



**Pacific Gas and
Electric Company®**

Diablo Canyon Power Plant
P. O. Box 56
Avila Beach, CA 93424

April 28, 2006

Certified/Return Receipt
#7003-3110-0005-7002-5444

PG&E Letter DCL-2006-522

Mr. Roger Briggs, Executive Officer
Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board
895 Aerovista Place, Suite 101
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401-7906

Re: PG&E Diablo Canyon Power Plant (DCPP) Submittal -
Receiving Water Monitoring Program 2005 Annual Report

Dear Mr. Briggs:

Enclosed is a copy of the Receiving Water Monitoring Program 2005 Annual Report for DCPP. This report presents the physical and biological data collected in the Receiving Water Monitoring Program during 2005. Per our agreement, no analysis or interpretation of the data were performed. Tables in the appendices provide summary statistics for each task.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to ensure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, I certify that the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

If you have any questions regarding this report, please contact Bryan Cunningham of my staff at (805) 545-4439.

Sincerely,

James R. Becker
Vice President-Diablo Canyon Operations and Station Director

2006522/JLK/kmo

JE25

PG&E Letter DCL-2006-522
Mr. Roger Briggs, Executive Officer
Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board
April 28, 2006
Page 2

cc: w/encl.: Peter von Langen, CCRWQCB
895 Aerovista Place, Suite 101
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401-7906

California Department of Fish and Game
20 Lower Ragsdale, Suite 100
Monterey, California 93490

Regional Administrator, Region 9
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
75 Hawthorne Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
Attention: Carey Houk (W-5-3)

Resident Inspector , Terry Jackson
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Diablo Canyon Power Plant 104/5

Regional Administrator
U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Region IV
611 Ryan Plaza Dr., Suite 400
Arlington, TX 76011-4005

Director, Division of Reactor Projects
U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Region IV
611 Ryan Plaza Dr., Suite 400
Arlington, TX 76011-4005

U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Document Control Desk
Washington, D.C. 20555

John Steinbeck
TENERA DCPP, Avila Beach

PG&E Letter DCL-2006-522

Mr. Roger Briggs, Executive Officer

Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board

April 28, 2006

Page 3

cc w/o encl.: Robyn Stuber

US EPA, Region 9

CWA Standards & Permits Office (Water Div.)

75 Hawthorne Street

San Francisco, CA 94105-3901

Jennifer Soloway

SWQCB

Office of the Chief Counsel

901 P Street

Sacramento, CA 95812-0100

Diablo Canyon Power Plant

**NPDES Receiving Water
Monitoring Program:
2005 Annual Report**



April 27, 2006

Prepared for:

Pacific Gas and Electric Company
Diablo Canyon Power Plant
Avila Beach, CA 93424

Prepared by:



TENERA Environmental

141 Suburban Rd., Suite A2, San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
805.541.0310, FAX: 805.541.0421

Table of Contents

List of Tables	ii
List of Figures.....	ii
1.0 Introduction.....	1
2.0 Temperature Monitoring	3
3.0 Intertidal Algae and Invertebrates.....	5
4.0 Intertidal Fishes	7
5.0 Subtidal Algae and Invertebrates.....	8
5.1 Benthic Algae and Invertebrates.....	8
5.2 Surface Canopy Kelps.....	9
6.0 Subtidal Fishes	11
7.0 Literature Cited	13
RWMP Project Personnel	14

Appendix A. Subtidal Temperatures

Appendix B. Intertidal Temperatures

Appendix C. Intertidal Algae and Invertebrate Results (HBT Method)

Appendix D. Intertidal Fish Results (VBT Method)

Appendix E. Subtidal Invertebrate and Kelp Results (SAQ Method)

Appendix F. Subtidal Algae Results (SLC Method)

Appendix G. Subtidal Invertebrate Results (SFQ Method)

Appendix H. Subtidal Fish Results (SFO Method)



List of Tables

Table 1. Tasks, stations, and frequency of surveys for the DCPP Receiving Water Monitoring Program, 2005.....	1'
--	----

List of Figures

Figure 1. Location of the Diablo Canyon Power Plant.....	2
Figure 2. Locations of intertidal temperature monitoring stations.....	4
Figure 3. Locations of subtidal temperature monitoring stations.....	4
Figure 4. Horizontal band transect stations.....	5
Figure 5. Vertical band transect stations.....	7
Figure 6. Subtidal benthic stations and habitat-forming kelp survey area in Diablo Cove.....	9
Figure 7. Map of surface kelp in Diablo Cove from the habitat-forming kelp survey completed in October 2005.....	10
Figure 8. Subtidal fish observation transects.....	11



1.0 Introduction

Monitoring of the marine environment near the Diablo Canyon Power Plant (DCPP) is required by National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit Order No. 90-09 as revised in a letter from the Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board in December 1998. Changes in the marine environment in the vicinity of DCPP (**Figure 1**) are monitored by the Receiving Water Monitoring Program (RWMP) in accordance with the NPDES Permit.

This report presents water temperature and biological data collected from January 2005 through December 2005 from the RWMP intertidal and subtidal monitoring tasks (**Table 1**). The report sections are divided according to the program's individual study tasks. Sampling methods for the intertidal and subtidal studies are followed by the results for the surveys. This report is mainly a data presentation, and does not include any analysis or discussion of results. Most results are presented in the accompanying appendices. Comprehensive analyses of changes in the marine environment resulting from the DCPP discharge have been presented in previous reports (Tenera Environmental 1988, 1997, 1999a, 1999b and 2002; see Section 7.0 – *Literature Cited*).

Table 1. Tasks, stations, and frequency of surveys for the DCPP Receiving Water Monitoring Program, 2005.

Task and Sampling Frequency	Stations
Temperature Monitoring (continuous measurements every 20 min)	
Intertidal	NC-2, FC-1, FC-2, FC-3, NDC-1, NDC-2, NDC-3, SDC-1, SDC-2, SDC-3, SDP-1, SDP-2, SC-1, and SC-1V
Subtidal	NC 1 -3m, FC 1 -3m, NDC 2 -3m, NDC 3 -3m, NDC 4 -4m, SDC 1 -3m, SDC 4 -4m, SC 1 -3m, and SC 2 -6m
Intertidal Horizontal Band Transects (algae, invertebrates, substrate)	
4 surveys per year	NC-1, NC-2, FC-1, FC-2, FC-3, NDC-1, NDC-2, NDC-3, SDC-1, SDC-2, SDC-3, SDP-1, SDP 2, and SC-1
Intertidal Vertical Band Transects (fishes)	
4 surveys per year	NC-1V, FC-1V, NDC-1V, SDC-2V, and SC-1V
Subtidal Benthic Stations (algae, invertebrates, substrate)	
4 surveys per year	FC 1 -3m, NDC 2 -3m, NDC 3 -3m, NDC 4 -4m, SDC 2 -3m, SDC 3 -4m, SC 1 -3m, and SC 2 -6m
Subtidal Fish Observations (fishes)	
4 surveys per year	FC FO-1, FC FO-2, FC FO-3, NDC FO-1, NDC FO-2, NDC FO-3, SDC FO-1, SDC FO-2, SDC FO-3; SC FO-1, SC FO-2, and SC FO-3
Habitat-Forming Kelp Survey (bull kelp, giant kelp)	
1 survey per year	Diablo Cove



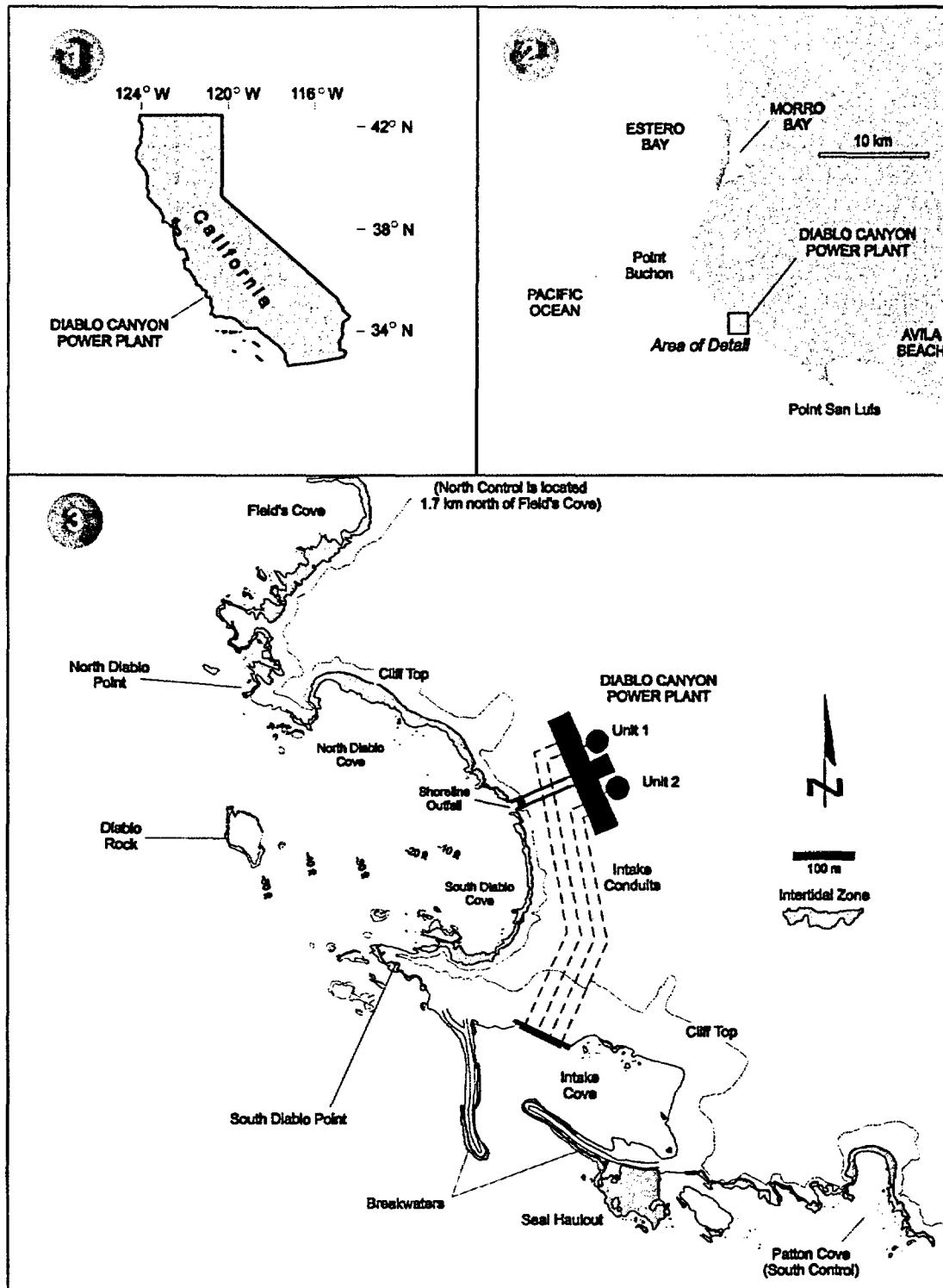


Figure 1. Location of the Diablo Canyon Power Plant.



2.0 Temperature Monitoring

Intertidal and subtidal seawater temperatures were recorded at permanent stations located along the Diablo Canyon coastline. Temperature units at intertidal stations were located along the rocky shore at the +0.6 m mean lower low water (MLLW) elevation (Figure 2). Subtidal temperature recorders were located at depths from -3 to -6 m MLLW (Figure 3). The naming designation of individual subtidal stations reflects the area location and number, followed by the station depth relative to MLLW (e.g., NDC 1 -3m is North Diablo Cove subtidal Station 1 at a depth of -3 m MLLW).

The following 13 stations were in close proximity to the point of cooling water discharge in Diablo Cove, and were contacted regularly by the thermal plume:

Intertidal: NDC-1, NDC-2, NDC-3, SDC-1, SDC-2, SDC-3, SDP-1, and SDP-2.

Subtidal: NDC 2 -3m, NDC 3 -3m, NDC 4 -4m, SDC 1 -3m, and SDC 4 -4m.

The following 4 stations were located in Field's Cove, approximately one kilometer upcoast from Diablo Cove and were contacted intermittently by the thermal plume:

Intertidal: FC-1, FC-2, and FC-3.

Subtidal: FC 1 -3m.

The following 6 control stations measured ambient ocean temperatures at sites beyond the influence of the DCPP cooling water discharge:

Intertidal: NC-2, SC-1, and SC-1V.

Subtidal: NC 1 -3m, SC 1 -3m, and SC 2 -6m.

Each instrument synchronously logged temperatures every 20 minutes throughout its deployment period. Instrument precision was 0.01°C with an accuracy of $\pm 0.2^\circ\text{C}$. Temperature units were deployed at a station for approximately 60 days and then exchanged with a serviced, calibrated unit. Intertidal temperature units recorded air temperatures when tidal levels receded below about +0.6 m MLLW. Air temperatures recorded by the intertidal temperature units were identified and removed from the database by referencing tidal height measurements that were calculated as the average tidal height from local NOAA tide stations at Morro Bay to the north and Port San Luis to the south.

Results for all subtidal and intertidal temperature recording stations are presented in **Appendix A** and **Appendix B**



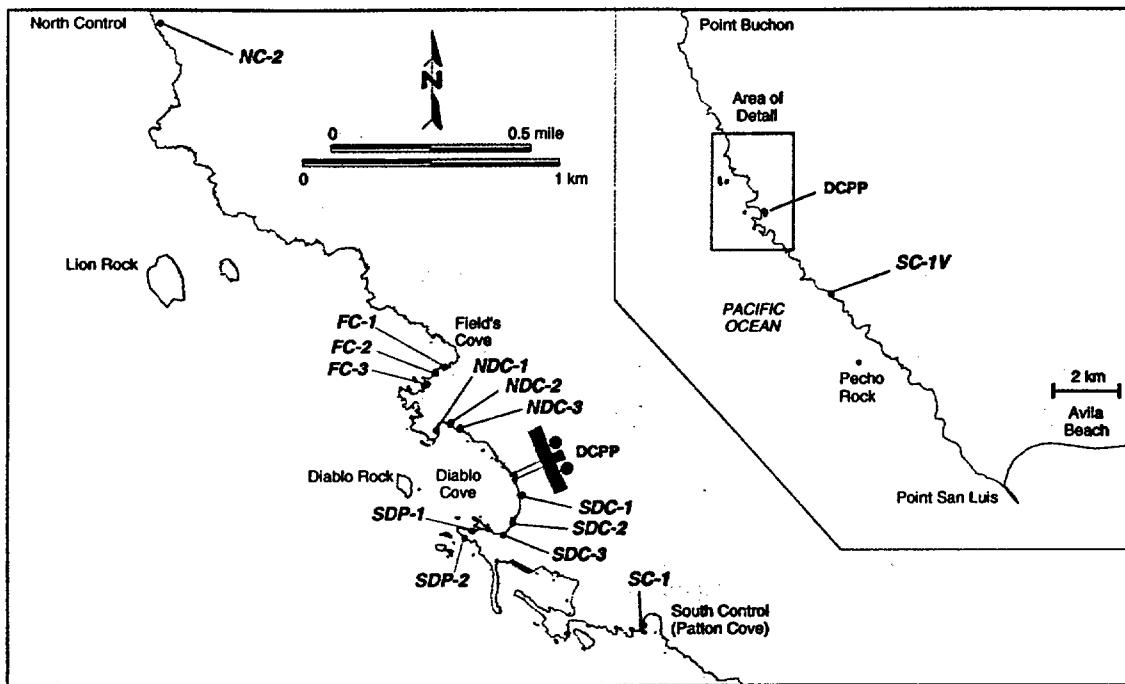


Figure 2. Locations of intertidal temperature monitoring stations.

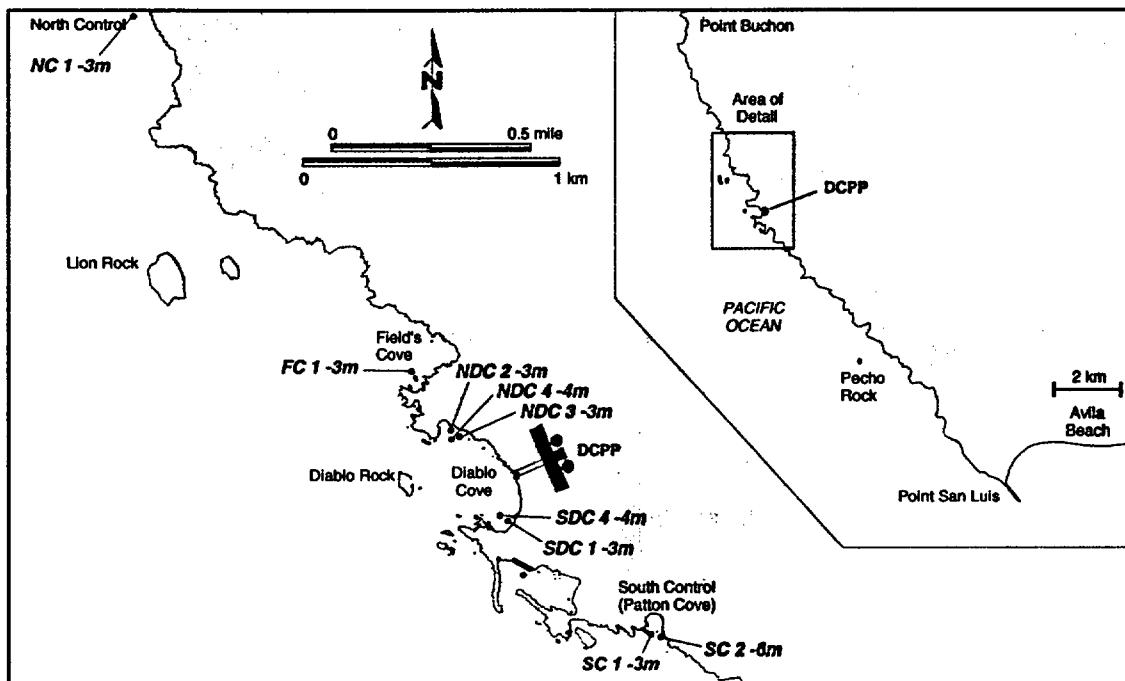


Figure 3. Locations of subtidal temperature monitoring stations.



3.0 Intertidal Algae and Invertebrates

Intertidal algae and invertebrates were sampled using the horizontal band transect (HBT) sampling method at the locations shown in Figure 4. Most HBT stations consisted of two 30 m long transects oriented parallel to the waterline, one at the +0.9 m (+3 ft) MLLW tide level and the other at the +0.3 m (+1 ft) MLLW tide level. Only one transect at the +0.9 m (3 ft) MLLW tide level was sampled at stations SDP-1 and SDP-2. The sampling area of each transect consisted of ten 1 m² fixed quadrats. Stations were mainly on bedrock and boulders, but various amounts of cobble and sand also occurred at the stations. The substrate at the +0.9 m MLLW level at Station SDC-1 near the discharge was mainly barren cobble. Therefore, the upper transect at that station was located lower at the +0.6 m MLLW tide level where the intertidal biota was more abundant.

Visual estimates of percent cover were made for all algal species and bare substrate. Overstory species were sampled first for coverage estimates, and then the overstory branches and blades were moved aside to allow estimates of understory and crustose species cover. Species with less than one percent cover were recorded as "present" on the data sheet. Total algal cover plus bare substrate cover almost always exceeded 100 percent in a quadrat due to layering of multiple algal taxa on the rocks.

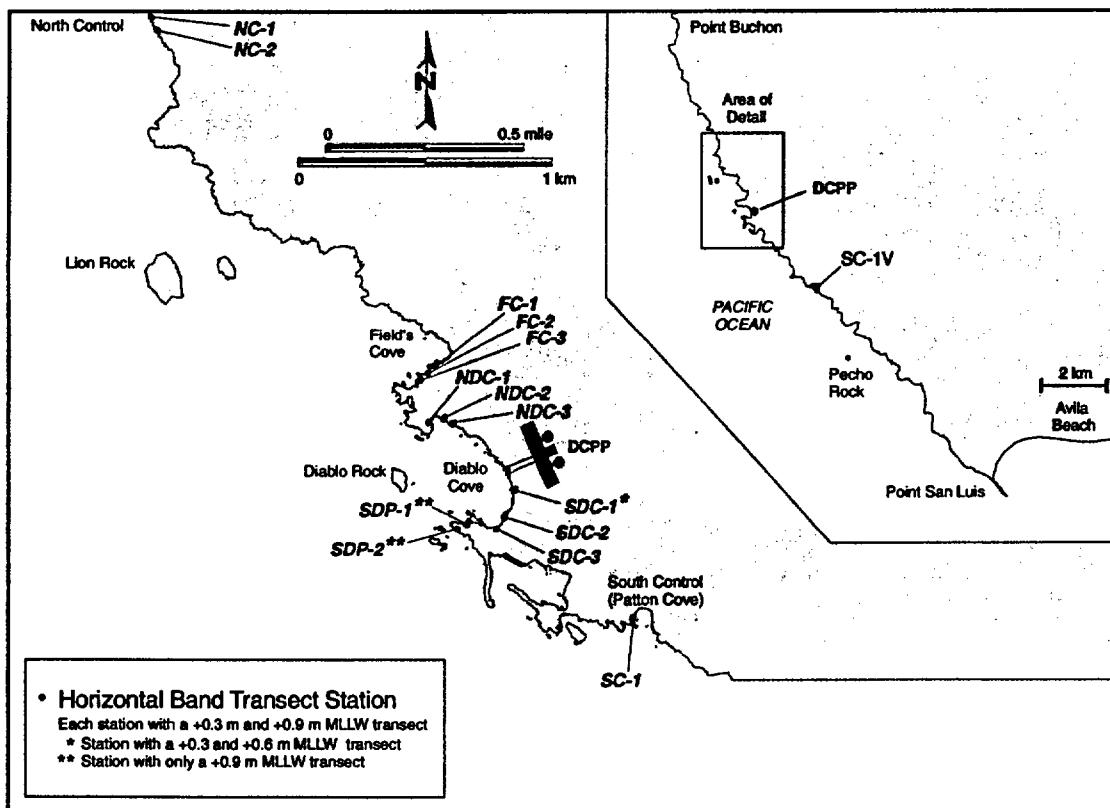


Figure 4. Horizontal band transect stations

Intertidal invertebrates were sampled in the same quadrats as the algae. In five of the ten quadrats, all species were recorded as either present or absent, and individuals larger than 2.5 cm in greatest dimension were counted. In the remaining five quadrats ('count quadrats'), the same method was used except that select species of invertebrates were counted regardless of size. The percent cover of sessile invertebrates, such as sponges and tunicates, was estimated using the same methods used for the algae. All algae and invertebrates were identified to the lowest taxonomic level practical. All sizes of black abalone were counted within these ten quadrats and within an additional five quadrats on the transect. The additional five quadrats had been sampled for algae and invertebrates during historical surveys in the 1980s, but are now retained only for providing additional replicate quadrats for sampling intertidal abalone.

The survey mean and standard deviation for each taxon at each transect level for the four surveys completed during the year are presented in **Appendix C**. The mean for the entire year across the four surveys was also calculated and presented. Survey statistics for algae and substrates are calculated from all ten quadrats along a transect, while statistics for the invertebrates are calculated from the data for the five 'count' quadrats. If a taxon was only recorded as present in a quadrat, its abundance was given a value of 0.000001 for calculating summary statistics.



4.0 Intertidal Fishes

Intertidal fishes were sampled using the Vertical Band Transect (VBT) sampling method. At each of five stations (Figure 5), three fixed transects were positioned perpendicular to the shoreline at fixed locations. Each transect originated in the high intertidal zone (approximately +1.5 m MLLW) and terminated in the low intertidal zone (approximately -0.2 m MLLW). Transects at each station were separated by approximately 3 m. Each transect was used as a reference line to position twelve 1 m² permanent sampling quadrats, for a total of thirty-six 1 m² quadrats per station. Moveable rocks were carefully lifted and any fishes seen were captured in small hand nets. Foliose algae were also searched for cryptic fishes. Fishes were identified to the lowest practical taxonomic level, measured, and returned to the quadrat. Newly settled juvenile fishes were not identified to the species level but were grouped into composite taxa (e.g., Pholid/Stichaeid, *Anoplarchus/Cebidichthys*).

The total numbers of fishes of each taxon observed throughout the surveys at each station during the four surveys completed during the year are presented in Appendix D. The tables also list the annual mean abundance and standard deviation for each taxon.

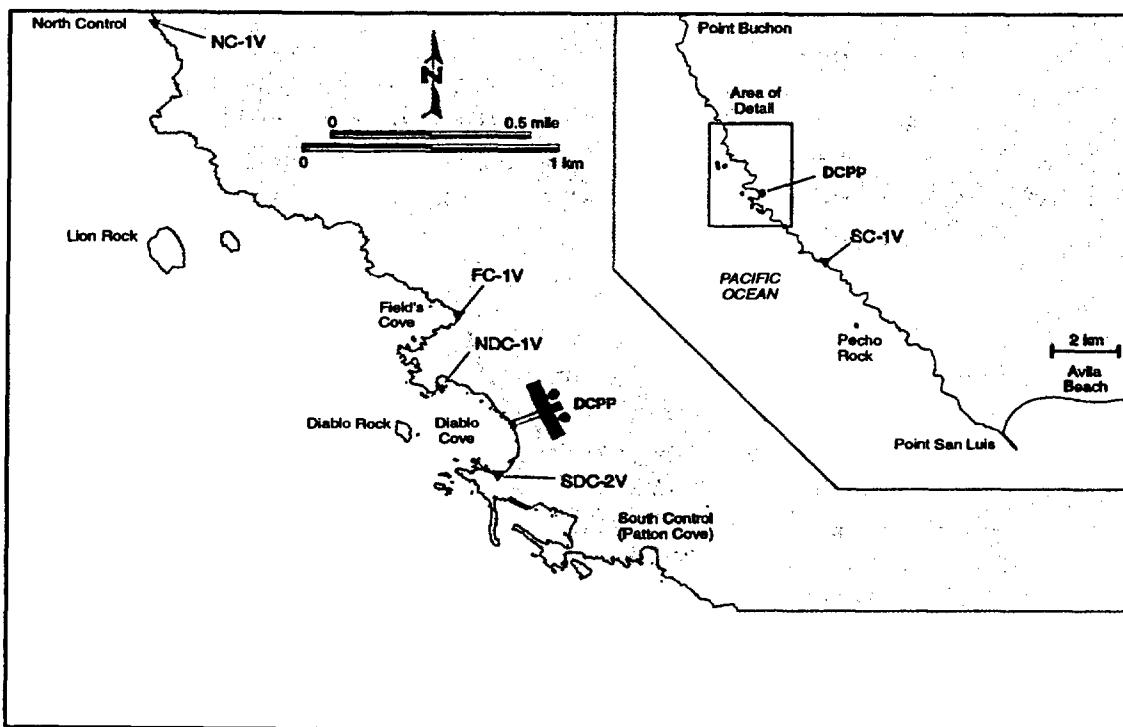


Figure 5. Vertical band transect stations.

5.0 Subtidal Algae and Invertebrates

5.1 Benthic Algae and Invertebrates

Eight permanent subtidal benthic sampling stations were located in depths ranging from -3 m to -6 m (-10 ft to -20 ft) MLLW (Figure 6). Two control stations were located in Patton Cove, beyond the range of thermal discharges from DCPP, while the remaining six stations received varying amounts of heat influence from the discharge. Stations were circular with a radius of 3.15 m and a sampling area of 28.0 m². The center 3.1 m² of each station, which contained a railcar mooring wheel, was not sampled in order to avoid any unnatural algal and invertebrate growth associated with the mooring. Each station was divided into four equal sections, or ‘arc quadrants’, 7.0 m² in area. All stations were established primarily on substrates of mixed bedrock and boulders with small amounts of cobble and sand.

Benthic algae and invertebrates were sampled by divers using three sampling methods at each fixed station. In the first method, individual species of kelp (brown algae of the order Laminariales and Fucales) and macroinvertebrates were counted in each subtidal arc quadrant (SAQ sampling method). Kelp plants and individuals of select invertebrate taxa were counted regardless of their size. Individuals of other non-encrusting invertebrates were counted if they were larger than 2.5 cm (length or width). Juvenile kelp plants that could not be identified to the species level were counted and recorded as ‘Laminariales.’ A few common species that generally occurred in numbers too high to accurately count were sampled only in the first one-third (2.33 m²) of each quadrant, and abundances multiplied by three to provide an estimated abundance for the entire quadrant.

In the second sampling method, all understory algal species were quantified at the stations as percent cover using a random point contact (RPC) sampling method. A radius line with ten points positioned at decreasing intervals toward the station perimeter was attached to the center of the station and used to locate sampling loci in each quadrant. Fifty points within each quadrant, for a total of 200 points per station, were randomly selected before sampling using a random number table. For each survey the same unique set of random points were used at all stations. The presence of all algal species, sessile invertebrates, and substrates observed directly under the points was recorded. Holdfasts of kelp species were also included when contacted by the sample points. Percent cover of the understory algae was calculated by dividing the number of ‘contacts’ by the number of points sampled. Species were identified to the lowest taxonomic level practical. Unknown taxa were collected outside the sampling area, if possible, and returned to the laboratory for identification.

In the third method, invertebrates were sampled using the subtidal fixed quadrat (SFQ) method in four circular quadrats, each with an area of 0.25 m², at fixed locations within each subtidal station. The method quantified the species composition and abundance of all invertebrate taxa regardless of size. A fixed quadrat was located within each of the four SAQ quadrants at a subtidal station, generally on bedrock or boulder substrate.



Depending upon the degree of topographical relief, two quadrats were located on horizontal-aspect substrate and two quadrats were located on vertical-aspect substrate. All non-encrusting taxa were identified and counted, and the coverage of encrusting taxa (e.g., colonial/social tunicates) was quantified in square centimeters if the total equaled or exceeded 6.5 square centimeters (1 square inch), or was recorded as "present" if coverage was less.

The survey mean and standard deviation for each taxon at each station from the four surveys completed during the year are presented in Appendices E (SAQ), F (SLC), and G (SFQ). (Field's Cove Station FC1 -3m was not sampled in the fourth quarter 2005 due to poor diving conditions that prevented completion of the survey). The means are based on the data from the four quadrats or quadrants at each station. The tables also show the mean taxa abundances for all the surveys by station. If an algal taxon was recorded as only present in the RPC study, with no numeric value, it was given a value of 0.000001 for calculating statistics for the station.

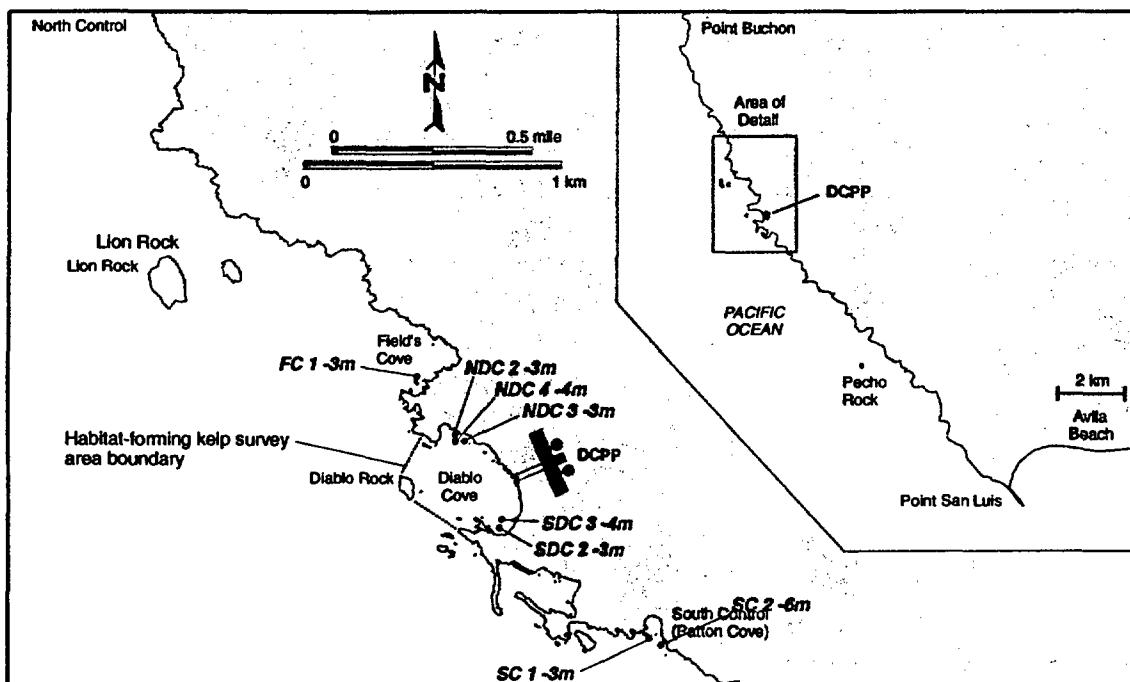


Figure 6. Subtidal benthic stations and habitat-forming kelp survey area in Diablo Cove

5.2 Surface Canopy Kelps

Hand-drawn maps based on direct observations of surface kelp canopies in Diablo Cove were used to document the distribution and abundance of surface canopy-forming kelp species outside the fixed benthic stations. Near the end of the annual growth cycle in October, nearly all bull kelp plants have reached the surface and can be counted. Two observers at the headland of north Diablo Cove and two observers at the headland of



south Diablo Cove (south Diablo Point) were used to count and map the extent of bull kelp plants and giant kelp canopies. The occurrence of bull kelp plants with bare bulbs, indicating early senescence in plants, are also noted when possible.

The annual habitat-forming kelp survey for *Nereocystis luetkeana* (bull kelp) and *Macrocystis pyrifera* (giant kelp) was done on October 14, 2005 for North and South Diablo Cove. No bull kelp was observed in Diablo Cove during the survey. The distribution of giant kelp surface canopy in Diablo Cove is shown in **Figure 7**. There are no appendix figures or data tables presented for this task.

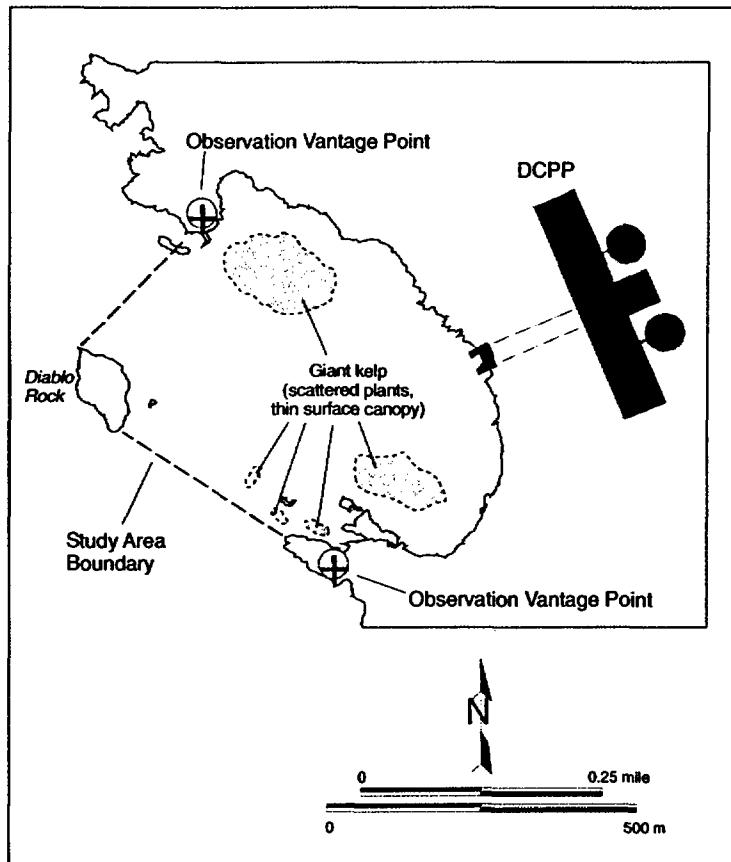


Figure 7. Map of surface kelp in Diablo Cove from the habitat-forming kelp survey completed in October 2005.

6.0 Subtidal Fishes

Visual counts of fishes were conducted by divers at 12 fixed subtidal stations located within and outside of the thermal discharge area (Figure 8). Each station consisted of a benthic transect 50 m long by 4 m wide by 1 m above the bottom, and a 50 m long by 4 m diameter midwater transect located above and parallel to the benthic transect. A station was sampled by first deploying a fiberglass measuring tape to mark the benthic transect centerline, beginning at a permanent station buoy and extending 50 m away from the buoy along a pre-determined compass course. Some transects crossed each other in the same area because some were positioned parallel to depth contours, and others were positioned perpendicular to depth contours. The area common to both transects in these cases was approximately 2%. This small overlap did not affect the data summaries because the numbers of fish counted were averaged by area, and the mobility of most fish added to the independence of transects.

A survey team consisted of two divers, each counting fish along the benthic and midwater portions of a transect independently, but in opposite directions. This sampling technique allowed a more thorough inspection of potential fish habitats from all angles of view than would have been possible by a single diver progressing along a transect in only one direction. Fish were identified to species if possible, but juveniles of some species with similar appearances were combined into broader categories.

The resulting survey data were the combined species counts of both divers, divided by two. This yielded an average count for each taxon per 50 m benthic or midwater transect.

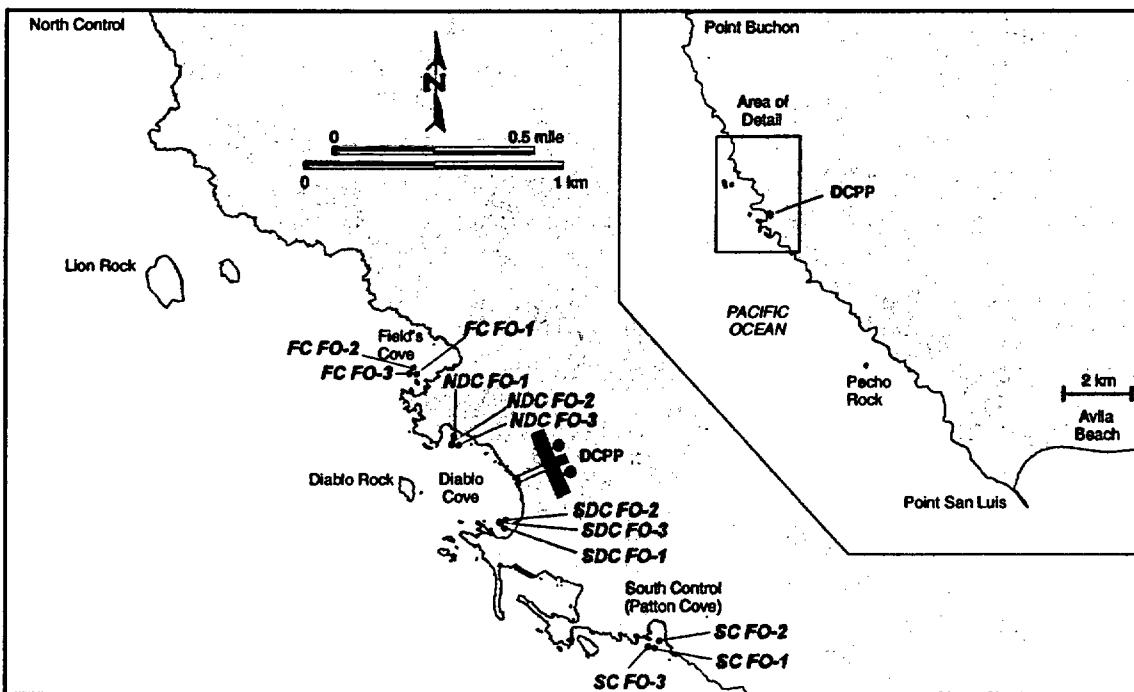


Figure 8. Subtidal fish observation transects.



During each survey, the stations were usually sampled a second time within approximately one to two weeks of the initial sampling effort, unless adverse sea conditions precluded a second replicate. Replicate transects were pooled by survey and area. The areas were Field's Cove, north Diablo Cove, south Diablo Cove, and South Control.

The survey mean and standard deviation for each taxon within each sampling area from the four surveys completed during the year are presented in Appendix H. The dates shown for the surveys represent the average date among the stations and replicates sampled in each area. The means are based on the data from the three transects within each area. The tables also show the overall mean for the entire year.



7.0 Literature Cited

- Tenera Environmental, Inc. 1988. Diablo Canyon Power Plant, Final Report, Thermal Effects Monitoring Program, Volume 1. Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, CA.
- Tenera Environmental, Inc. 1997. Thermal effects monitoring program, analysis report: Chapter 1 – Changes in the marine environment resulting from the Diablo Canyon Power Plant discharge. Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, CA.
- Tenera Environmental, Inc. 1999a. Receiving Water Monitoring Program – 1995-1997 Progress Report. Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, CA.
- Tenera Environmental, Inc. 1999b. Receiving Water Monitoring Program – 1995-1998 Progress Report. Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, CA.
- Tenera Environmental, Inc. 2002. Diablo Canyon Power Plant, Receiving Water Monitoring Program – 1995-2002 Analysis Report. Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, CA.



RWMP Project Personnel

Key Project Personnel 2005 (Tenera Environmental):

Principal Investigator/

Project Manager: Mr. John Steinbeck

Project Scientists: Mr. Ernesto Calix

Mr. Jay Carroll

Mr. Joel Carter

Mr. Gery Cox

Mr. Chris Ehrler

Mr. Andrew Harmer

Mr. Scott Kimura

Mr. Steve Pengilley

Ms. Shelly Peters

Ms. Tawnie Sawyer

Mr. Jim Strampe

Project Staff: Ms. Susan Helberg

Program Manager (PG&E) Mr. Jim Kelly



Appendix A

Subtidal Temperatures

Table A1. Monthly Statistical Summary of Subtidal Temperature (°C) Data, January – December 2005,
North Control Station NC 1 -3m.

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
Station: NC 1 -3m					
Jan	15.50	12.98	14.07	0.38	2,232
Feb	15.45	12.35	13.91	0.67	2,016
Mar	15.70	10.75	13.67	0.98	2,232
Apr	13.68	9.02	11.10	1.09	2,160
May	14.20	9.48	11.78	0.97	2,232
Jun	13.68	10.05	11.73	0.83	2,160
Jul	15.13	11.18	13.06	0.82	2,232
Aug	16.40	12.10	14.74	0.75	2,232
Sep	15.30	12.07	13.59	0.72	2,160
Oct	14.02	10.88	12.40	0.65	2,232
Nov	14.98	11.55	13.34	0.85	2,160
Dec	14.18	11.13	13.11	0.73	2,232

Table A2. Monthly Statistical Summary of Subtidal Temperature (°C) Data, January – December 2005,
Field's Cove Station FC 1 -3m.

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
Station: FC 1 -3m					
Jan	17.77	13.63	15.12	0.75	2,232
Feb	17.67	12.95	15.02	0.75	2,016
Mar	16.60	10.77	14.51	1.08	2,232
Apr	15.20	9.18	11.89	1.41	2,160
May	15.52	9.90	12.50	1.23	2,232
Jun	15.05	10.07	12.47	0.87	2,160
Jul	16.20	11.23	13.61	0.99	2,232
Aug	17.92	12.82	15.49	0.84	2,232
Sep	16.38	11.95	14.41	0.92	2,160
Oct	14.80	11.07	13.07	0.79	2,231
Nov	15.77	11.80	13.94	0.99	2,160
Dec	16.13	12.25	13.82	0.67	2,232



**Table A3. Monthly Statistical Summary of Subtidal Temperature (°C) Data, January – December 2005,
North Diablo Cove Stations NDC 2 -3m, NDC 3 -3m, and NDC 4 -4m.**

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
Station: NDC 2 -3m					
Jan	23.45	13.80	17.90	1.95	2,232
Feb	22.75	13.98	18.22	1.50	2,016
Mar	22.75	12.15	17.36	2.05	2,232
Apr	21.58	9.77	14.98	2.39	2,160
May	20.63	10.27	15.38	2.06	2,232
Jun	20.27	10.88	15.83	1.77	2,159
Jul	21.13	12.90	17.12	1.45	2,232
Aug	22.75	14.43	18.91	1.30	2,232
Sep	21.55	14.02	18.07	1.35	2,160
Oct	21.92	11.27	16.99	2.00	2,232
Nov	22.85	12.18	17.44	2.29	2,160
Dec	21.33	12.48	15.85	2.00	2,232
Station: NDC 3 -3m					
Jan	24.40	13.95	18.14	1.97	2,232
Feb	23.77	13.93	18.43	1.60	2,016
Mar	23.70	12.88	17.80	2.24	2,232
Apr	21.63	9.75	15.11	2.44	2,160
May	20.48	10.38	15.47	2.10	2,232
Jun	19.95	10.85	15.89	1.82	2,160
Jul	20.60	12.75	16.83	1.52	2,232
Aug	23.10	14.30	18.24	1.53	2,232
Sep	21.50	13.85	17.78	1.47	2,160
Oct	22.25	11.50	17.08	1.98	2,232
Nov	23.27	12.18	17.47	2.43	2,160
Dec	24.05	12.48	16.43	2.29	2,232
Station: NDC 4 -4m					
Jan	23.67	13.93	17.74	1.91	2,232
Feb	23.08	13.50	18.08	1.55	2,016
Mar	22.73	12.55	17.30	1.99	2,232
Apr	21.52	9.70	14.68	2.35	2,160
May	20.15	9.93	14.92	2.06	2,232
Jun	19.55	10.80	15.28	1.72	2,160
Jul	20.15	11.65	15.96	1.60	2,232
Aug	22.27	13.18	17.09	1.75	2,232
Sep	21.02	13.07	16.90	1.58	2,160
Oct	21.52	11.25	16.33	1.88	2,232
Nov	22.38	12.00	16.49	2.15	2,160
Dec	21.30	12.43	15.78	1.95	2,232



**Table A4. Monthly Statistical Summary of Subtidal Temperature (°C) Data, January – December 2005,
South Diablo Cove Stations SDC 1 -3m and SDC 4 -4m.**

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
Station: SDC 1 -3m					
Jan	23.63	14.07	17.60	1.82	2,232
Feb	23.25	12.68	17.30	1.92	2,016
Mar	24.92	12.23	17.47	2.08	2,232
Apr	21.85	11.90	15.00	2.06	2,160
May	22.77	10.38	14.77	1.87	2,232
Jun	20.13	11.25	14.74	1.87	2,160
Jul	21.40	11.07	14.08	1.92	2,232
Aug	23.98	11.60	15.18	2.08	2,232
Sep	21.98	11.85	15.24	2.11	2,160
Oct	22.88	12.07	15.90	1.92	2,232
Nov	21.33	12.70	16.42	1.95	2,160
Dec	24.75	12.05	16.66	2.23	2,232
Station: SDC 4 -4m					
Jan	22.73	13.60	16.36	1.96	2,232
Feb	21.55	11.98	15.75	2.08	2,016
Mar	24.17	10.60	16.42	2.27	2,232
Apr	20.30	10.10	13.18	1.71	2,160
May	19.00	9.98	12.48	1.75	2,232
Jun	18.05	9.77	12.53	1.76	2,160
Jul	18.42	10.23	12.38	1.29	2,232
Aug	20.45	11.27	13.74	1.31	2,232
Sep	19.20	11.07	13.41	1.50	2,160
Oct	20.85	10.82	14.42	2.12	2,232
Nov	19.70	11.88	14.95	1.70	2,160
Dec	23.63	11.60	15.72	2.21	2,232



Table A5. Monthly Statistical Summary of Subtidal Temperature (°C) Data, January – December 2005, South Control Cove Stations SC 1 -3m and SC 2 -6m.

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
<u>Station: SC 1 -3m</u>					
Jan	14.57	12.98	13.91	0.30	2,232
Feb	15.27	11.95	13.81	0.64	2,016
Mar	15.50	10.13	13.71	1.11	2,232
Apr	13.45	9.18	10.96	1.00	2,160
May	13.95	9.32	11.22	0.95	2,232
Jun	13.43	9.68	11.29	0.74	2,160
Jul	14.68	10.57	12.24	0.84	2,232
Aug	15.57	11.95	14.18	0.68	2,232
Sep	15.48	11.40	13.27	0.81	2,160
Oct	13.88	10.70	12.36	0.66	2,232
Nov	14.93	11.48	13.37	0.80	2,160
Dec	14.18	11.35	13.15	0.72	2,232
<u>Station: SC 2 -6m</u>					
Jan	14.57	13.27	13.93	0.25	2,232
Feb	15.20	11.68	13.75	0.66	2,016
Mar	15.32	10.05	13.60	1.16	2,232
Apr	13.27	9.15	10.73	0.96	2,160
May	13.57	9.30	10.89	0.92	2,232
Jun	13.10	9.45	10.85	0.70	2,160
Jul	14.13	9.85	11.61	0.86	2,232
Aug	15.20	11.50	13.48	0.75	2,232
Sep	14.88	10.82	12.71	0.81	2,160
Oct	13.45	10.63	12.07	0.65	2,232
Nov	14.85	11.40	13.28	0.80	2,160
Dec	14.15	11.43	13.16	0.71	2,232



Appendix B

Intertidal Temperatures

Table B1. Monthly Statistical Summary of Intertidal Temperature (°C) Data, January – December 2005,
North Control Station NC 2 +0.6m.

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
Station: NC 2 +0.6m					
Jan	15.48	12.82	14.03	0.43	1,227
Feb	15.55	12.35	13.86	0.69	1,065
Mar	15.35	10.93	13.69	0.88	1,143
Apr	13.75	9.02	11.26	1.12	1,112
May	14.05	9.68	12.32	0.95	1,159
Jun	14.25	10.20	12.24	0.84	1,161
Jul	16.20	11.82	13.75	0.88	1,308
Aug	17.08	12.48	15.20	0.91	1,340
Sep	16.08	12.05	13.89	0.91	1,262
Oct	14.23	10.93	12.54	0.66	1,276
Nov	15.30	11.40	13.38	0.88	1,231
Dec	14.23	11.00	13.05	0.80	1,287



Table B2. Monthly Statistical Summary of Intertidal Temperature (°C) Data, January – December 2005, Field's Cove Stations FC 1 +0.6m, FC 2 +0.6m and FC 2 +0.6m.

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
Station: FC 1 +0.6m					
Jan	17.33	13.43	14.92	0.66	1,475
Feb	17.35	12.88	14.93	0.77	1,258
Mar	16.60	10.93	14.52	1.03	1,350
Apr	16.05	9.43	12.12	1.53	1,291
May	17.70	10.05	13.28	1.53	1,355
Jun	17.20	10.20	13.31	1.22	1,373
Jul	18.33	11.40	14.69	1.23	1,503
Aug	19.88	13.02	16.35	1.12	1,530
Sep	17.17	11.98	14.79	1.06	1,435
Oct	15.20	11.02	13.16	0.81	1,429
Nov	16.20	11.65	13.88	1.00	1,384
Dec	15.57	12.02	13.72	0.68	1,474
Station: FC 2 +0.6m					
Jan	17.38	13.55	14.97	0.64	1,227
Feb	17.38	13.02	14.96	0.76	1,065
Mar	16.70	10.95	14.53	1.01	1,141
Apr	15.82	9.45	12.02	1.48	1,112
May	17.25	10.02	13.19	1.53	1,159
Jun	17.08	10.15	13.17	1.21	1,161
Jul	17.90	11.35	14.61	1.21	1,308
Aug	19.42	13.00	16.18	1.07	1,340
Sep	17.02	12.07	14.70	1.04	1,262
Oct	15.00	11.05	13.13	0.81	1,276
Nov	16.23	11.75	13.94	1.03	1,231
Dec	15.70	11.93	13.78	0.70	1,237
Station: FC 3 +0.6m					
Jan	17.45	13.57	14.95	0.63	1,227
Feb	17.33	13.00	14.95	0.76	1,065
Mar	16.73	10.77	14.51	1.04	1,143
Apr	15.68	9.25	11.93	1.45	1,112
May	17.08	9.95	13.00	1.46	1,159
Jun	16.52	10.13	13.02	1.16	1,161
Jul	17.75	11.32	14.46	1.19	1,308
Aug	19.40	13.10	16.13	1.11	1,340
Sep	16.67	12.02	14.60	1.02	1,262
Oct	14.88	10.98	13.08	0.81	1,276
Nov	16.10	11.70	13.89	1.03	1,231
Dec	15.70	11.73	13.74	0.69	1,287



**Table B3. Monthly Statistical Summary of Intertidal Temperature (°C) Data, January – December 2005,
North Diablo Cove Stations NDC 1 +0.6m, NDC 2 +0.6m and NDC 3 +0.6m.**

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
<u>Station: NDC 1 +0.6m</u>					
Jan	21.58	13.75	17.40	1.63	1,475
Feb	20.95	13.90	17.73	1.32	1,258
Mar	21.25	12.00	16.75	1.77	1,350
Apr	20.10	9.82	14.38	2.38	1,291
May	20.20	10.05	15.22	2.16	1,355
Jun	20.38	10.98	15.67	2.09	1,373
Jul	21.70	13.88	17.57	1.60	1,503
Aug	22.88	14.95	19.59	1.17	1,530
Sep	21.63	13.95	18.37	1.35	1,435
Oct	20.98	11.05	16.38	1.87	1,429
Nov	21.38	12.02	16.86	2.01	1,384
Dec	21.15	12.45	15.45	1.76	1,474
<u>Station: NDC 2 +0.6m</u>					
Jan	21.27	13.80	17.48	1.62	1,180
Feb	20.63	14.05	17.87	1.24	1,029
Mar	21.38	12.63	16.99	1.78	1,110
Apr	21.10	9.88	14.68	2.41	1,089
May	20.75	10.27	15.44	2.10	1,122
Jun	21.08	11.00	16.05	2.08	1,116
Jul	21.70	14.18	17.69	1.51	1,261
Aug	22.60	14.77	19.70	1.07	1,306
Sep	21.50	14.13	18.53	1.24	1,242
Oct	20.63	11.32	16.76	1.91	1,248
Nov	21.30	12.05	17.20	1.96	1,195
Dec	20.67	12.50	15.51	1.74	1,254
<u>Station: NDC 3 +0.6m</u>					
Jan	22.05	13.77	17.66	1.71	1,496
Feb	21.15	13.93	18.01	1.31	1,272
Mar	22.10	12.75	17.12	1.89	1,369
Apr	21.33	9.85	14.86	2.41	1,303
May	20.73	10.32	15.49	2.05	1,369
Jun	20.83	10.93	16.18	1.92	1,382
Jul	21.67	14.35	17.73	1.40	1,517
Aug	22.58	14.75	19.66	1.09	1,545
Sep	21.55	14.18	18.57	1.25	1,447
Oct	21.42	11.43	17.04	1.95	1,441
Nov	21.88	12.18	17.42	2.01	1,398
Dec	21.02	12.48	15.65	1.88	1,491



Table B4. Monthly Statistical Summary of Intertidal Temperature (°C) Data, January – December 2005, South Diablo Cove Stations SDC 1 +0.6m, SDC 2 +0.6m and SDC 3 +0.6m.

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
Station: SDC 1 +0.6m					
Jan	24.85	15.95	18.96	2.29	1,513
Feb	25.63	15.25	18.27	2.10	1,288
Mar	25.58	12.38	18.74	2.62	1,376
Apr	23.73	12.10	15.84	2.39	1,314
May	23.15	12.75	16.36	2.30	1,378
Jun	22.73	13.07	16.91	2.05	1,392
Jul	22.70	13.35	17.56	1.51	1,532
Aug	23.75	15.43	19.06	1.20	1,560
Sep	22.58	14.43	18.04	1.44	1,460
Oct	22.48	13.00	17.02	1.84	1,452
Nov	24.05	14.70	18.09	1.82	1,410
Dec	24.52	14.27	18.91	2.82	1,505
Station: SDC 2 +0.6m					
Jan	22.27	15.43	17.66	1.10	1,227
Feb	23.13	15.23	17.58	1.22	1,065
Mar	23.95	12.43	17.33	1.64	1,143
Apr	22.90	12.07	15.45	2.09	1,112
May	22.80	12.90	16.20	2.05	1,159
Jun	22.00	13.05	16.67	1.84	1,161
Jul	22.55	13.27	17.64	1.52	1,308
Aug	23.75	15.50	19.09	1.19	1,340
Sep	22.45	14.68	18.02	1.39	1,262
Oct	22.02	12.60	16.56	1.67	1,276
Nov	22.75	14.43	17.65	1.66	1,231
Dec	22.92	14.00	16.60	1.39	1,287
Station: SDC 3 +0.6m					
Jan	20.90	14.60	17.21	0.98	1,379
Feb	20.20	14.73	17.07	0.85	1,180
Mar	19.50	12.27	16.62	1.27	1,254
Apr	19.25	11.68	14.26	1.28	1,211
May	20.80	12.27	14.96	1.40	1,274
Jun	20.00	12.60	15.35	1.27	1,283
Jul	20.65	13.10	16.56	1.26	1,427
Aug	22.42	15.07	18.32	1.07	1,451
Sep	20.35	13.50	17.06	1.23	1,362
Oct	19.00	12.55	15.69	1.14	1,366
Nov	20.50	13.75	16.91	1.30	1,314
Dec	19.35	13.85	15.79	1.06	1,406



Table B5. Monthly Statistical Summary of Intertidal Temperature (°C) Data, January – December 2005,
South Diablo Point Stations SDP 1 +0.6m and SDP 2 +0.6m.

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
Station: SDP 1 +0.6m					
Jan	17.77	13.63	15.12	0.75	2,232
Feb	17.67	12.95	15.02	0.75	2,016
Mar	16.60	10.77	14.51	1.08	2,232
Apr	15.20	9.18	11.89	1.41	2,160
May	15.52	9.90	12.50	1.23	2,232
Jun	15.05	10.07	12.47	0.87	2,160
Jul	16.20	11.23	13.61	0.99	2,232
Aug	17.92	12.82	15.49	0.84	2,232
Sep	16.38	11.95	14.41	0.92	2,160
Oct	14.80	11.07	13.07	0.79	2,231
Nov	15.77	11.80	13.94	0.99	2,160
Dec	16.13	12.25	13.82	0.67	2,232
Station: SDP 2 +0.6m					
Jan	18.10	13.75	16.08	0.86	1,475
Feb	18.23	13.70	15.65	0.90	1,258
Mar	18.38	11.95	15.60	1.21	1,350
Apr	16.58	10.80	13.25	0.94	1,291
May	17.13	10.85	13.58	1.05	1,355
Jun	16.75	10.63	13.76	1.13	1,371
Jul	17.70	10.98	14.76	1.06	1,503
Aug	19.02	12.07	16.48	1.29	1,530
Sep	19.02	10.93	15.40	1.55	1,435
Oct	16.98	11.52	14.57	0.91	1,429
Nov	18.25	12.73	15.00	0.91	1,384
Dec	17.27	13.02	14.90	0.87	1,474



**Table B6. Monthly Statistical Summary of Intertidal Temperature (°C) Data, January – December 2005,
South Control Stations SC 1 +0.6m and SC 1-V.**

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
Station: SC 1 +0.6m					
Jan	14.52	12.68	13.87	0.32	1,352
Feb	15.45	11.98	13.78	0.66	1,166
Mar	15.57	10.38	13.72	1.03	1,238
Apr	13.45	9.25	10.95	1.01	1,202
May	13.77	9.35	11.32	0.90	1,257
Jun	13.82	9.75	11.47	0.78	1,271
Jul	15.23	10.57	12.63	0.87	1,406
Aug	16.42	11.90	14.41	0.79	1,438
Sep	15.68	11.43	13.38	0.84	1,338
Oct	13.82	10.75	12.37	0.65	1,349
Nov	14.98	11.57	13.36	0.81	1,301
Dec	14.13	11.45	13.13	0.72	1,388
Station: SC 1-V					
Jan	15.25	12.00	13.74	0.54	1,639
Feb	16.50	12.23	13.99	0.66	1,406
Mar	16.13	10.80	14.17	0.93	1,508
Apr	16.30	8.95	11.96	1.44	1,419
May	17.45	9.95	13.22	1.56	1,495
Jun	17.13	10.27	13.33	1.43	1,507
Jul	17.95	11.40	14.70	1.31	1,650
Aug	19.23	13.25	16.34	1.11	1,665
Sep	17.50	12.38	14.57	1.16	1,577
Oct	15.43	10.93	12.90	0.84	1,571
Nov	15.80	11.18	13.52	0.86	1,532
Dec	14.38	10.60	13.05	0.86	1,592



Appendix C

Intertidal Algae and Invertebrates (HBT Method)

Table C1. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Control Station NC 1+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean	
		8-Mar-05		23-Jun-05		17-Aug-05		3-Nov-05			
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.		
Algae Cover											
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		25.8	14.1	55.1	19.3	33.1	15.7	15.8	4.8	32.5	
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		20.1	23.4	14.4	19.7	23.3	27.2	23.3	28.4	20.2	
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		6.7	4.0	11.7	7.1	12.9	5.7	12.4	12.1	10.9	
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		9.2	7.3	6.2	4.8	10.7	10.7	15.8	8.9	10.5	
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		10.3	10.3	9.7	9.1	6.9	8.4	9.2	11.8	9.0	
Non-coralline crust		7.8	6.9	2.5	3.3	6.4	6.5	11.8	11.6	7.1	
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		3.5	4.0	3.2	2.0	4.4	4.8	4.5	5.5	3.9	
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		3.3	2.3	3.9	4.3	1.2	1.3	3.2	3.1	2.9	
filamentous red algae-complex		3.1	3.3	5.5	6.1	1.7	2.8	-	-	2.6	
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		1.3	1.5	3.0	3.8	2.1	3.7	1.2	1.2	1.9	
coralline crust		2.2	2.6	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	
<i>Codium setchellii</i>		1.6	3.3	1.3	2.4	1.0	2.6	2.0	4.2	1.5	
<i>Smithora naiadum</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	4.2	6.8	0.6	0.8	1.2	
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		1.7	2.3	1.2	1.5	0.6	1.1	0.8	1.5	1.1	
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		1.3	3.5	0.8	2.6	0.3	1.1	<0.1	0.2	0.6	
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		1.4	1.9	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.5	
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.7	<0.1	<.01	0.5	
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		0.5	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.5	
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.3	
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		0.6	1.8	0.3	0.5	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.2	
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	0.4	1.3	0.2	
<i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i>		0.6	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> complex		0.3	0.6	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.1	
<i>Corallina officinalis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.9	<0.1	
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		0.1	0.3	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.3	<0.1	
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	<0.1	
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	<0.1	
<i>Egregia menziesii</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1	
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Gratelouphia doryphora</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Melobesia mediocris</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Spongomorpha/Acrosiphonia-cmplx</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Callithamnion/Pleonosporium</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
Invertebrate Counts											
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		44.8	53.8	21.4	21.6	9.4	14.9	34.6	64.6	27.6	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		11.0	6.1	2.2	0.8	12.8	13.3	2.0	1.9	7.0	
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		1.6	3.6	1.0	1.7	0.2	0.5	1.4	1.1	1.1	
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	1.2	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.5	
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	

(continued)



Table C1 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Control Station NC 1+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lepidozona</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
Nereididae unid.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
Serpulidae unid.		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Pycnogonida unid.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Nitidiscala/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Balanus</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Petrolisthes</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Bittium</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cancer</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Lophopanopeus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Tricolia</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Tectura paleacea</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Homolopoma/Lirularia</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Pista</i> spp.		0.6	0.8	0.3	0.7	2.2	3.0	8.6	9.0	2.9
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	0.8	1.8	<0.1	<.01	0.2
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.3	0.9	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
sand (shell gravel)		15.1	9.6	16.9	16.4	10.6	11.7	19.7	13.4	15.6
rock		3.2	5.7	2.6	3.0	2.4	2.8	1.4	1.6	2.4
cobble		0.3	0.9	0.2	0.7	0.5	1.1	0.3	0.9	0.3



Table C2. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Control Station NC 1+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean	
		8-Mar-05		23-Jun-05		17-Aug-05		3-Nov-05			
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.		
Algae Cover											
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		27.1	17.2	26.9	16.4	22.9	21.9	31.4	25.3	27.1	
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		19.2	11.8	26.9	10.1	36.6	15.1	23.1	15.3	26.4	
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		27.2	16.6	26.1	18.1	33.3	17.9	18.5	13.1	26.3	
Non-coralline crust		24.7	14.5	12.4	6.1	7.9	6.1	13.7	8.3	14.7	
<i>Pelvetia compressa</i>		7.4	12.5	6.2	11.1	7.1	11.6	6.7	10.9	6.8	
coralline crust		8.9	5.6	4.7	4.2	4.2	2.2	5.1	4.8	5.7	
<i>Codium setchellii</i>		2.8	5.9	3.5	7.9	4.0	8.4	3.4	8.0	3.4	
<i>Corallina vancouverensis</i>		2.2	2.0	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.3	3.1	3.1	1.9	
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		1.9	2.3	2.2	3.8	0.8	1.5	2.2	5.4	1.8	
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		1.0	1.3	3.5	4.2	1.0	1.5	1.3	2.0	1.7	
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		2.8	2.7	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.2	2.0	2.5	1.7	
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	1.0	2.0	1.9	3.8	0.2	0.5	0.8	
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		1.3	1.0	0.4	0.8	<0.1	0.2	1.0	1.3	0.7	
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		1.0	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	0.7	
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		0.8	1.3	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.4	
juv. articulated coralline algae		0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.3	
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		0.4	0.9	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.3	
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.6	2.0	0.3	
<i>Analipus japonicus</i>		0.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.7	0.2	
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	
Spongomorpha/Acosiphonia		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
Invertebrate Counts											
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		56.4	19.3	99.2	89.6	85.6	75.1	113.2	133.7	88.6	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		8.8	15.6	13.6	19.4	26.8	28.2	45.8	67.3	23.8	
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>		6.0	13.4	6.6	14.8	3.0	6.7	3.6	8.1	4.8	
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		3.0	6.7	1.2	2.7	4.8	7.5	7.2	15.0	4.1	
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.8	1.3	0.8	1.3	4.6	8.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		1.2	1.3	2.2	3.5	1.4	2.0	0.6	0.9	1.4	
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.4	0.6	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	1.6	3.1	0.2	0.5	0.6	
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.5	
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	1.2	2.7	0.2	0.5	0.4	
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		0.2	0.5	0.8	1.8	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.3	
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.3	
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		-	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.3	
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.2	
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		<0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.6	-	-	0.1	
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.4	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i>		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1	

(continued)



Table C2 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Control Station NC 1+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		8-Mar-05	Std. Dev.	23-Jun-05	Std. Dev.	17-Aug-05	Std. Dev.	3-Nov-05	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
Nemertea unid.	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1	
Sipuncula unid.	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
Acmaeidae unid.	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Lottia asmi</i>	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
Ischnochitonidae	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
Grapsidae (juv.)	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Mytilus galloprovincialis</i>	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Nitidiscala/Opalia</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
Invertebrate Cover										
Spirobidae	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Haliclona</i> spp.	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
Porifera unid. (encrusting)	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
tunicates, colonial/social unid.	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
Substrate Cover										
rock	2.8	2.6	4.9	2.5	3.6	4.7	4.1	3.2	3.9	
cobble	3.7	9.8	2.6	7.4	1.3	2.2	4.7	13.3	3.1	
sand (shell gravel)	0.3	0.9	1.0	2.1	2.1	3.4	0.5	0.9	1.0	



Table C3. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Control Station NC 2+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean	
		8-Mar-05		23-Jun-05		17-Aug-05		3-Nov-05			
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.		
Algae Cover											
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		23.3	10.0	42.9	12.7	28.8	13.8	10.0	5.8	26.3	
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		17.7	11.1	19.8	12.3	12.7	7.8	9.0	5.0	14.8	
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		12.6	15.5	9.0	11.9	14.8	14.9	20.3	17.1	14.2	
Non-coralline crust		13.5	13.4	5.0	5.1	12.5	7.4	23.8	7.9	13.7	
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		9.9	9.5	10.7	9.9	14.3	8.3	12.4	6.8	11.8	
<i>Egregia menziesii</i>		-	-	15.3	12.7	14.1	14.7	1.9	4.2	7.8	
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		9.9	8.6	8.3	8.2	4.6	6.8	4.9	6.9	6.9	
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		4.6	5.3	5.3	4.7	4.9	6.2	2.5	2.2	4.3	
<i>Codium setchellii</i>		2.7	4.4	1.7	3.1	2.3	3.2	5.0	7.2	2.9	
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		1.6	1.2	3.3	3.1	4.0	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.7	
coralline crust		1.5	1.3	0.6	0.6	3.8	2.2	3.2	2.3	2.2	
filamentous red algae-complex		4.6	7.1	1.5	1.7	-	-	0.1	0.4	1.5	
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		1.7	2.2	2.4	3.2	1.5	2.0	<0.1	0.2	1.4	
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		0.7	0.7	2.3	1.8	2.4	1.9	<0.1	0.2	1.4	
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		0.3	0.8	0.8	0.9	2.8	2.1	0.3	0.7	1.1	
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		1.0	2.8	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		0.7	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.1	0.4	1.1	0.8	
<i>Neorhodomela larix</i>		1.9	3.1	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.3	-	-	0.6	
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		1.3	1.7	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.3	1.1	0.5	
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		1.1	1.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	0.2	1.5	2.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	
<i>Smithora naiadum</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	1.3	2.2	0.2	0.7	0.4	
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		0.3	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	1.0	1.5	<0.1	0.2	0.3	
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.3	1.1	0.2	
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		0.1	0.4	0.3	0.9	-	-	0.3	0.9	0.2	
juv. articulated coralline algae		0.1	0.4	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.7	0.1	
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		-	-	-	-	0.6	1.8	-	-	0.1	
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	0.9	-	-	0.1	
<i>Corallina officinalis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	1.1	0.1	
<i>Mazzaella lilacina</i>		0.2	0.7	0.2	0.7	-	-	-	-	0.1	
<i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.3	1.1	<0.1	
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Gratelouphia doryphora</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.4	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Spongomorpha/Acrostiphonia</i>		-	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Melobesia mediocris</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Bryopsis corticularans</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Soranthera ulvoidea</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Erythrophyllum delesserioides</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Microcladia borealis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Chrysophyta</i> unid.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	

(continued)



Table C3 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Control Station NC 2+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Date	140		141		142		143		
		8-Mar-05		23-Jun-05		17-Aug-05		Std.	Mean	Std.
		Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	Dev.	Mean	Dev.
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		73.8	28.7	21.4	7.4	19.2	14.6	24.2	6.4	34.7
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		6.6	6.5	12.0	5.3	14.2	8.9	20.0	15.2	13.2
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		0.4	0.9	6.2	6.5	10.4	8.7	2.8	1.9	5.0
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		3.2	5.1	3.4	7.1	0.6	0.9	1.6	3.1	2.2
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		0.4	0.9	0.8	1.3	2.2	2.2	1.2	1.3	1.2
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.4	0.9	-	-	2.2	4.4	1.6	3.1	1.1
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		0.8	1.3	1.4	3.1	-	-	1.2	1.6	0.9
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		1.2	2.7	1.2	2.7	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.7
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		0.6	1.3	1.6	3.6	-	-	-	-	0.6
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		1.0	1.4	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.5
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.4
<i>Nemertea</i> unid.		-	-	-	-	1.2	1.3	0.2	0.5	0.4
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.3
<i>Cancer</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	-	-	0.3
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	0.2
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.2
<i>Nereididae</i> unid.		-	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	-	-	0.2
<i>Cancer antennarius</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Conus californicus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Kelletia kelletii</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Acmaeidae</i> unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Ischnochitonidae</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Bitium</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ophiuroidea</i> unid.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Grapsidae (juv.)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Pista</i> spp.		1.7	1.7	1.0	1.4	3.5	2.5	10.0	7.7	4.0
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Spirorbidae</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
sand (shell gravel)		7.7	6.3	13.1	4.4	5.2	4.3	3.8	4.6	7.4
rock		2.6	3.1	2.2	4.9	3.1	1.9	6.7	5.8	3.6
cobble		-	-	0.9	1.9	0.3	0.9	2.9	5.9	1.0



Table C4. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Control Station NC 2+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140 8-Mar-05		141 23-Jun-05		142 17-Aug-05		143 3-Nov-05		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Algae Cover										
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		34.4	24.5	38.1	28.2	32.9	29.1	37.6	27.7	35.7
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		16.5	10.5	26.0	14.0	30.6	15.1	17.6	9.8	22.7
Non-coralline crust		17.7	6.5	10.0	4.7	10.5	5.8	22.6	10.7	15.2
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		8.4	9.8	15.9	14.6	18.1	13.6	6.5	4.8	12.2
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		8.1	7.0	7.6	6.4	3.5	3.7	4.7	6.7	6.0
coralline crust		5.2	6.9	1.3	1.3	3.4	3.7	4.9	5.2	3.7
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		0.3	0.5	0.9	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.0	3.1	0.9
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		1.5	2.3	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.3	<0.1	<0.1	0.8
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		0.9	0.9	<0.1	0.2	0.9	1.9	0.3	0.5	0.6
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		0.3	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.8	1.7	0.3	1.1	0.5
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.5	1.6	3.2	-	-	0.5
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		0.6	1.8	0.2	0.7	0.6	1.8	0.3	1.1	0.4
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		0.5	1.5	<0.1	0.2	0.8	2.0	<0.1	0.2	0.4
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		0.3	1.1	-	-	-	-	0.8	2.0	0.3
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		0.6	1.5	0.2	0.5	0.3	1.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	1.1	0.1
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	1.3	0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Pelvetia compressa</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
filamentous red algae-complex		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		123.6	44.1	85.6	45.3	74.2	36.8	90.2	46.1	93.4
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		16.8	8.3	9.6	5.1	5.2	3.3	9.0	7.5	10.2
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		5.6	6.2	9.6	7.8	14.6	12.2	5.2	5.0	8.8
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		1.8	1.8	4.6	7.0	5.2	6.1	13.0	14.8	6.2
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		1.6	1.1	2.4	3.3	1.6	2.1	5.0	7.5	2.7
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		0.6	0.9	2.0	3.5	4.2	4.2	1.4	1.7	2.1
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.6	0.6	1.0	1.7	2.6	3.2	1.0	1.2	1.3
<i>Acanthina</i> spp.		2.2	4.9	0.4	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.7
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		0.6	1.3	0.2	0.5	-	-	1.6	2.6	0.6
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		0.2	0.5	1.6	2.3	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.5
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.8	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	-	-	0.4
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	-	-	0.8	1.3	0.4
<i>Lottia digitalis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	2.2	0.3
Nemertea unid.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.2
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nucella emarginata</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1

(continued)



Table C4 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Control Station NC 2+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		8-Mar-05	Std. Dev.	23-Jun-05	Std. Dev.	17-Aug-05	Std. Dev.	3-Nov-05	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Grapsidae (juv.)		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		0.4	1.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.9	0.7
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Pista</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Haliclona</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
rock		17.7	10.7	12.6	12.6	6.0	4.5	8.0	7.7	11.1
cobble		8.3	9.2	5.6	5.2	6.0	5.4	5.3	6.4	6.3
sand (shell gravel)		1.4	1.9	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	0.4



Table C5. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, Field's Cove Station FC 1+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		
		26-Jan-05		29-Apr-05		18-Jul-05		1-Nov-05		
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Annual Mean
Algae Cover										
Non-coralline crust		29.7	10.7	27.6	6.9	11.5	5.5	20.8	7.3	22.4
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		19.2	11.0	20.6	13.4	19.9	10.8	28.1	12.2	21.9
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		11.3	7.1	23.5	11.9	31.0	11.6	12.9	4.1	19.7
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		5.4	3.9	10.1	9.3	14.1	8.6	9.3	3.7	9.7
coralline crust		14.9	10.6	4.5	3.7	4.5	3.6	4.9	3.7	7.2
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		4.0	3.7	5.1	6.2	5.8	5.9	9.0	10.5	6.0
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		4.8	7.9	7.1	10.5	5.1	8.3	4.8	6.2	5.5
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		2.2	2.2	4.0	2.5	6.0	3.8	5.6	4.3	4.4
<i>Corallina vancouverensis</i>		5.6	7.4	4.4	7.2	1.4	2.0	4.5	5.5	4.0
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		0.6	1.3	2.6	4.6	7.9	6.8	4.6	3.9	3.9
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		2.9	4.4	1.9	2.8	2.2	3.2	6.4	8.5	3.4
<i>Egregia menziesii</i>		1.7	2.7	1.9	2.4	3.9	4.8	5.5	8.5	3.2
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		1.6	2.4	3.1	4.4	6.2	5.4	<.01	<.01	2.7
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		1.0	2.0	1.5	1.3	2.4	3.8	2.4	4.9	1.8
juv. articulated coralline algae		1.3	1.1	4.1	4.2	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.8
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		0.1	0.4	<.01	<.01	<.01	0.2	2.2	2.8	0.6
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		1.1	1.7	0.3	1.1	0.3	0.6	<.01	0.2	0.5
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	<.01	0.2	1.3	1.3	<.01	<.01	0.3
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		0.3	0.9	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.3
<i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i>		0.4	1.3	0.7	2.0	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	-	-	1.0	3.3	0.3
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.8	<.01	<.01	0.2
filamentous red algae-complex		-	-	<.01	<.01	0.6	1.2	-	-	0.2
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<.01	0.2	<.01	0.2	0.3	0.9	<.01	0.2	0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	0.3	1.1	-	-	<.01	0.2	0.1
<i>Corallina officinalis</i>		<.01	<.01	-	-	<.01	<.01	0.2	0.5	<.01
<i>Callithamnion/Pleonosporium</i>		<.01	<.01	0.2	0.7	<.01	<.01	-	-	<.01
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		-	-	<.01	0.2	<.01	0.2	<.01	<.01	<.01
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		-	-	-	-	<.01	<.01	<.01	0.2	<.01
<i>Smithora naiadum</i>		-	-	-	-	<.01	<.01	<.01	0.2	<.01
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<.01	0.2	<.01
<i>Analipus japonicus</i>		-	-	-	-	<.01	0.2	-	-	<.01
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		-	-	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		<.01	<.01	-	-	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01
<i>Melobesia mediocris</i>		-	-	-	-	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01
<i>Neorhodomela larix</i>		-	-	<.01	<.01	-	-	-	-	<.01
<i>Spongomorpha/Acrosiphonia</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<.01	<.01	<.01
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		-	-	-	-	<.01	<.01	-	-	<.01
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		77.2	24.1	58.4	45.5	22.2	26.9	9.4	11.4	41.8
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		14.0	14.2	19.8	27.4	11.0	14.6	2.6	3.7	11.9
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		22.6	20.4	5.2	10.0	2.6	2.1	9.2	13.4	9.9
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		8.6	8.9	11.4	13.4	6.2	5.1	3.8	2.1	7.5
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		-	-	20.0	33.7	2.0	3.1	0.6	1.3	5.7
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		3.2	2.3	4.2	6.7	9.2	9.0	4.8	2.8	5.4
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.8	1.1	2.8	3.0	1.8	1.6	0.6	0.9	1.5
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.4	0.6	1.8	3.0	1.8	3.0	1.4	0.6	1.4

(continued)



Table C5 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, Field's Cove Station FC 1+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Date	140		141		142		143		
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Annual Mean						
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		1.0	2.2	2.4	2.8	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.2
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		0.2	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.8	2.2	1.6	2.6	1.0
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.8	1.3	1.6	1.5	0.6	0.9	-	-	0.8
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		0.6	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.2	1.3	0.4	0.9	0.7
Nemertea unid.		-	-	0.2	0.5	2.2	1.8	-	-	0.6
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		1.0	1.7	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.6
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		1.0	1.2	0.8	1.8	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<.01	0.5
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		1.2	1.8	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.8	0.5
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.3
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		0.2	0.5	0.8	1.8	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		-	-	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.2
Serpulidae unid.		0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.2
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.2
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.2
Sipuncula unid.		-	-	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<.01	0.1
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia ochracea</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ischnochitonidae</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Pista</i> spp.		0.7	1.2	0.2	0.7	<0.1	<.01	0.6	1.0	0.4
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	<0.1
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
rock		8.1	4.1	5.8	6.7	3.5	3.0	3.9	4.6	5.3
sand (shell gravel)		0.6	1.0	0.8	1.6	0.8	1.6	1.3	2.6	0.9
cobble		0.1	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	1.3	<0.1	<.01	0.2



Table C6. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, Field's Cove Station FC 1+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
Algae Cover										
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		33.6	19.2	40.6	25.9	44.3	23.3	42.9	23.0	40.3
Non-coralline crust		28.8	10.3	17.3	13.1	15.9	7.2	19.5	10.3	20.4
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		5.1	5.7	4.0	3.5	9.9	6.7	10.4	8.2	7.3
coralline crust		1.3	1.9	1.5	2.6	1.9	3.0	1.4	1.4	1.5
<i>Pelvetia compressa</i>		1.3	3.9	1.4	3.9	1.3	4.2	1.3	3.9	1.3
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		0.6	2.0	0.6	2.0	1.4	3.0	1.5	3.2	1.0
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	1.3	3.3	1.6	1.4	0.7
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		0.6	2.0	0.7	2.2	-	-	0.6	2.0	0.5
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		0.5	1.1	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.8	2.0	0.4
juv. articulated coralline algae		0.1	0.4	0.9	2.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.4
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	1.5	1.4	0.4
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.2
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	<0.1
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	0.1	0.3	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
filamentous red algae-complex		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		228.0	62.3	102.4	38.4	241.8	109.6	153.8	109.0	181.5
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		215.0	116.0	167.2	175.6	161.6	107.2	124.4	141.4	167.1
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		21.4	9.0	15.2	10.2	15.2	19.8	102.2	125.9	38.5
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		10.6	11.0	12.4	14.0	5.4	6.7	19.8	20.2	12.1
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		1.0	1.2	1.6	0.9	4.4	3.0	3.2	3.8	2.6
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		1.6	0.6	2.8	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.5
<i>Acanthina</i> spp.		1.6	0.9	2.2	2.5	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.3	1.5
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		1.2	0.8	0.4	0.6	2.8	2.6	0.2	0.5	1.2
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		1.2	1.8	0.8	1.3	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.8
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.8	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.6	0.6	0.9	0.8
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		<0.1	<.01	2.8	6.3	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.7
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		0.6	0.6	-	-	-	-	1.6	2.3	0.6
<i>Haliothis</i> spp.		0.3	1.0	0.4	1.3	0.3	1.0	-	-	0.3
<i>Lottia digitalis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.8	0.2
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.4	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.2
Nemertea unid.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1

(continued)



Table C6 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, Field's Cove Station FC 1+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<u>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</u>										
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nitidiscala/Opalia</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Serpulidae unid.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Grapsidae (juv.)		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae unid.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<u>Invertebrate Cover</u>										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		0.3	0.9	0.7	1.2	<0.1	<.01	0.4	0.7	0.4
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.6	0.9	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.2
<i>Haliclona</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Spirorbidae		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<u>Substrate Cover</u>										
rock		24.6	14.1	22.6	13.7	19.9	9.6	15.3	14.0	20.6
cobble		2.3	5.1	2.2	3.9	3.5	6.1	1.4	3.0	2.3
sand (shell gravel)		2.7	2.7	2.4	3.0	0.8	2.0	0.8	1.1	1.7



Table C7. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, Field's Cove Station FC 2+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140 6-Mar-05		141 29-Apr-05		142 18-Jul-05		143 1-Nov-05		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Algae Cover										
<i>Non-coraline crust</i>		27.8	13.2	23.0	13.8	12.6	10.8	20.8	10.0	21.0
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		1.3	1.4	9.7	5.3	13.9	13.5	21.6	11.8	11.6
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		3.5	3.5	12.2	10.9	16.5	11.2	6.0	5.3	9.5
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		8.2	14.5	7.9	13.2	6.7	12.4	9.2	14.1	8.0
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		9.7	10.1	11.7	9.7	5.3	5.9	5.1	5.1	7.9
coralline crust		11.5	8.1	11.0	5.2	3.3	3.1	3.4	1.6	7.3
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		5.4	5.2	3.8	5.8	7.4	13.2	5.8	7.3	5.6
<i>Egredia menziesii</i>		2.2	2.6	0.6	1.0	9.6	13.4	9.0	8.8	5.3
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		1.1	1.5	5.4	3.3	9.4	11.3	3.4	3.8	4.8
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		2.4	4.5	5.8	8.4	4.5	7.6	6.1	9.4	4.7
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		5.1	6.2	2.8	4.8	6.7	8.4	3.4	5.6	4.5
juv. articulated coralline algae		7.2	8.6	2.4	1.4	2.6	5.8	4.0	4.5	4.0
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		3.4	6.3	2.0	2.6	2.7	7.9	5.0	9.5	3.3
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		3.2	8.5	3.3	8.4	3.0	9.0	2.7	5.5	3.0
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		3.3	5.2	1.0	2.2	2.9	6.2	1.2	2.2	2.1
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		-	-	1.5	2.9	2.4	4.7	4.4	11.7	2.1
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		1.9	2.2	1.5	1.3	0.3	0.6	1.7	2.1	1.4
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		0.3	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.8	2.0	1.0	2.6	0.6
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.2
filamentous red algae-complex		-	-	0.5	1.5	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.2
<i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i>		-	-	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.1
<i>Analipus japonicus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.4	1.1	-	-	0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.3	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella lilacina</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.7	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		-	-	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Microcladia borealis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Callithamnion/Pleonosporium</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Spongomorpha/Acrosiphonia</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Melobesia mediocris</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Codium setchellii</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chrysophyta</i> unid.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		105.8	82.6	123.8	106.3	51.2	34.5	123.0	90.7	101.0
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		23.4	5.8	57.6	30.8	21.6	13.0	16.0	11.9	29.7
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		14.0	14.0	50.4	45.5	11.2	8.8	17.8	12.1	23.4
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		15.8	10.9	29.8	32.2	9.2	14.7	8.8	10.4	15.9
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		8.0	17.9	16.2	33.5	9.0	20.1	3.4	6.1	9.2
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		1.0	1.4	10.6	14.7	2.0	4.5	1.4	2.6	3.8
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		2.0	1.9	2.0	4.5	5.0	6.6	1.2	1.3	2.6

(continued)



Table C7 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, Field's Cove Station FC 2+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Date	140		141		142		143		
		6-Mar-05		29-Apr-05		18-Jul-05		1-Nov-05		
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Annual Mean
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		2.4	1.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9	3.2	5.0	1.8
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		1.6	2.6	1.8	2.1	1.4	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.5
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		3.6	8.1	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.6	1.3	0.2	0.5	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.4	0.9
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.6	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.3	0.8
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.8
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		1.6	1.5	0.4	0.9	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.6
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		-	-	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	1.2	2.7	0.5
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	1.2	2.7	0.4	0.9	0.5
Serpulidae unid.		1.2	2.2	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.4
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.3	-	-	0.3
Nemertea unid.		-	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.3
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		0.6	0.6	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<.01	0.2
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<.01	0.1
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		0.4	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Nereididae unid.		0.2	0.5	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	<0.1
<i>Epiactis</i> <i>prolifera</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Nucella emarginata</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae unid.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Pelecypoda unid. boring		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Grapsidae (juv.)		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Sipuncula unid.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		0.2	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.3
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		0.1	0.3	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Pista</i> spp.		0.2	0.7	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting) tunicates, colonial/social unid.		<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Spirorbidae		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
rock		9.9	7.5	12.8	15.9	11.5	18.1	8.9	11.6	10.8
sand (shell gravel)		1.0	1.7	0.3	0.9	2.0	3.7	3.2	5.7	1.6
cobble		0.2	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.9	3.9	0.6	0.7	0.9



Table C8. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, Field's Cove Station FC 2+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		27-Jan-05	Std. Dev.	29-Apr-05	Std. Dev.	18-Jul-05	Std. Dev.	1-Nov-05	Std. Dev.	
Algae Cover										
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		33.2	11.8	38.0	18.2	40.4	17.1	36.2	7.5	36.9
Non-coraline crust		15.0	12.5	12.8	9.5	8.9	6.5	16.7	13.3	13.3
<i>Peltvetia compressa</i>		6.4	12.3	3.9	7.2	4.3	9.0	4.7	7.4	4.8
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		2.4	1.9	2.6	2.3	7.8	6.0	5.7	4.4	4.6
<i>Hesperophycus californicus</i>		0.5	1.5	0.6	1.8	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.3
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.2
coralline crust		0.3	0.5	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Fucus gardneri</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.7	-	-	<0.1
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Tegula funebris</i>		91.0	33.7	116.2	62.1	208.6	115.1	75.6	44.4	122.9
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		82.0	48.0	60.2	37.7	147.4	139.9	122.2	69.4	103.0
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		14.8	4.0	8.2	4.3	21.6	30.7	53.0	61.9	24.4
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		2.0	2.1	1.4	1.7	4.6	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.7
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		2.0	2.6	-	-	2.0	2.1	5.6	9.8	2.4
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	3.6	8.1	4.6	9.7	2.1
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		4.8	5.5	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.3	1.4	2.6	2.0
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		1.6	1.5	1.2	0.8	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		-	-	3.6	1.8	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.8	1.2
<i>Acanthina</i> spp.		0.8	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.8
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		0.4	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.6
<i>Lottia digitalis</i>		0.2	0.5	1.6	3.6	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.6
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		-	-	-	-	1.2	1.6	-	-	0.3
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		-	-	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.3
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.8	0.8	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Pelecypoda</i> unid. boring		<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	0.1
<i>Sipuncula</i> unid.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	<0.1	<.01	0.1
<i>Nitidiscala/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1

(continued)



Table C8 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, Field's Cove Station FC 2+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		27-Jan-05	Std. Dev.	29-Apr-05	Std. Dev.	18-Jul-05	Std. Dev.	1-Nov-05	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Nucella emarginata</i>	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Grapsidae (juv.)	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae unid.	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>	0.1	0.3	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
rock	43.1	9.3	40.6	13.4	39.8	16.6	41.7	12.3	41.3	
sand (shell gravel)	4.4	13.1	6.5	12.8	6.0	10.0	1.2	2.0	4.5	
cobble	0.8	1.7	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.6	0.3	0.7	0.6	



Table C9. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, Field's Cove Station FC 3+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean	
		24-Feb-05		23-May-05		18-Jul-05		1-Nov-05			
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.		
Algae Cover											
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		21.4	17.0	43.7	27.1	37.0	31.5	25.4	23.9	31.9	
Non-coraline crust		22.0	9.2	14.7	5.3	14.4	9.0	16.9	7.4	17.0	
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		15.6	16.2	13.3	15.9	16.3	18.7	13.4	11.1	14.7	
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		7.2	12.8	9.0	18.0	6.9	13.4	12.6	24.0	8.9	
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		9.8	8.8	9.0	6.7	7.9	8.6	6.0	6.1	8.2	
coralline crust		7.8	5.2	4.0	3.4	3.1	2.0	5.3	4.9	5.1	
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		1.3	1.8	7.5	7.5	7.0	10.0	2.6	4.1	4.6	
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		4.8	5.2	6.0	7.5	4.0	6.1	2.8	4.8	4.4	
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		0.6	0.8	3.6	2.7	8.6	8.7	4.1	4.0	4.2	
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		4.7	6.7	2.7	4.2	3.0	4.7	5.0	9.7	3.8	
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		2.8	3.4	1.3	2.1	0.8	0.9	10.3	12.4	3.8	
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		3.1	2.9	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.7	4.5	2.0	
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		1.9	3.0	1.7	2.1	2.4	4.9	1.8	3.1	1.9	
<i>Egregia menziesii</i>		1.0	3.3	0.5	1.5	1.6	4.0	3.4	6.1	1.6	
juv. articulated coralline algae		0.2	0.3	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.0	3.8	3.9	1.5	
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		1.6	2.5	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.9	0.7	1.1	1.5	
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	0.5	1.3	1.4	2.3	3.0	5.1	1.2	
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		0.6	1.1	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.7	<0.1	<0.1	1.1	
filamentous red algae-complex		<0.1	<.01	1.3	3.9	0.8	2.0	<0.1	0.2	0.6	
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		0.2	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.5	
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	0.4	1.3	0.8	1.5	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		0.1	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.3	
Chrysophyta unid.		-	-	-	-	1.1	2.7	<0.1	<.01	0.3	
<i>Spongomorpha/Acrosiphonia</i>		-	-	0.6	2.0	-	-	-	-	0.2	
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i>		-	-	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.9	-	-	0.1	
<i>Corallina officinalis</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.1	
<i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i>		-	-	0.5	1.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.4	1.1	<0.1	<.01	0.1	
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.3	1.1	0.1	
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	<0.1	<.01	<.01	
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1	0.2	<.01	
<i>Smithora naiadum</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<.01	
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01	
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.1	0.3	<.01	
<i>Analipus japonicus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	-	-	<.01	
<i>Mazzaella lilacina</i>		-	-	0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	<.01	
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01	
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01	
<i>Callithamnion/Pleonosporium</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<.01	
<i>Laminaria seichellii</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01	
<i>Microcladia borealis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<.01	
<i>Melobesia mediocris</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<.01	
Invertebrate Counts											
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		61.2	43.9	45.6	61.3	11.8	25.8	6.4	12.1	31.3	
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		32.8	58.9	32.6	53.0	14.0	28.6	29.2	60.9	27.2	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		16.4	12.0	10.6	8.9	8.6	7.0	13.2	10.5	12.2	
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		8.4	9.4	15.0	15.4	8.6	18.7	6.4	4.3	9.6	

(continued)



Table C9 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, Field's Cove Station FC 3+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		
		24-Feb-05	Std. Dev.	23-May-05	Std. Dev.	18-Jul-05	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Annual Mean
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		9.0	6.6	3.4	4.8	5.0	3.2	5.0	4.1	5.6
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		12.8	27.5	0.8	1.8	0.2	0.5	3.0	6.7	4.2
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		1.4	1.3	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.4	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.5
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		1.4	3.1	0.4	0.9	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.5
Nemertea unid.		-	-	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.3
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.3
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	-	-	0.3
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.3
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		-	-	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.3
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.3
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		0.8	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Serpulidae unid.		0.2	0.5	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.1
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Nereididae unid.		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Sipuncula unid.		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Stenoplax</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Cadlina</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Homolopoma/Lirularia</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Grapsidae (juv.)		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Pista</i> spp.		5.1	8.7	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<.01	2.8	5.0	2.0
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		0.1	0.4	0.2	0.7	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribrochiatia</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
rock		5.8	3.9	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.2	3.8	3.6	3.5
sand (shell gravel)		2.8	4.6	6.0	14.2	1.0	1.7	0.8	1.4	2.7
cobble		1.5	3.9	0.6	1.3	-	-	1.0	1.8	0.8



Table C10. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, Field's Cove Station FC 3+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean	
		24-Feb-05		23-May-05		18-Jul-05		14-Nov-05			
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.		
Algae Cover											
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>	40.7	15.1	48.3	22.1	36.5	17.8	28.3	6.3	38.4		
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>	15.9	9.4	25.3	22.6	39.7	30.2	23.5	10.3	26.1		
Non-coralline crust	28.8	10.9	11.9	7.9	13.3	6.3	31.4	3.5	21.4		
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>	4.2	4.5	2.9	3.6	5.2	3.1	7.0	3.3	4.8		
<i>Pelvetia compressa</i>	3.4	6.0	1.7	4.2	3.2	8.3	2.9	7.4	2.8		
coralline crust	1.0	1.4	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.8	2.9	2.2	1.3		
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>	2.6	7.4	-	-	-	-	1.3	1.1	1.0		
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>	1.7	3.3	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.3	<0.1	-	0.5		
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.3		
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>	1.2	2.3	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.3		
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.3		
juv. articulated coralline algae	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1		
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	<0.1	<.01	0.1		
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	0.1		
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	<.01		
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	<0.1	<.01	<.01		
<i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i>	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<.01		
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<.01		
<i>Fucus gardneri</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	<.01		
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<.01		
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<.01		
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01		
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<.01		
Invertebrate Counts											
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>	141.8	58.7	171.4	78.5	396.6	110.6	122.8	68.7	208.2		
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>	25.8	43.0	5.2	4.2	6.2	9.3	30.6	29.1	17.0		
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.	26.2	18.6	-	-	2.8	2.8	32.2	14.7	15.3		
<i>Lottia scabra</i>	0.4	0.6	2.8	5.7	6.6	9.4	14.6	19.0	6.1		
<i>Lottia limatula</i>	-	-	0.2	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.4	2.0	0.8		
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.	<0.1	<.01	0.6	1.3	1.2	1.8	0.4	0.6	0.6		
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.	1.0	1.2	-	-	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.4	0.6		
<i>Tectura scutum</i>	-	-	0.6	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.6	0.9	0.5		
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>	0.8	1.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.5		
Nemertea unid.	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.1	0.3		
<i>Acanthina</i> spp.	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.6	0.9	-	-	0.2		
<i>Lottia pelta</i>	0.6	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.2		
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	<.01		
<i>Lottia digitalis</i>	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<.01		
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<.01		
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<.01		
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<.01		
<i>Lottia asmi</i>	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<.01		
Acmaeidae unid.	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<.01		
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<.01		
Grapsidae (juv.)	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<.01		
<i>Littorina</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01		
<i>Nitidiscalia/Opalia</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<.01		

(continued)



Table C10 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, Field's Cove Station FC 3+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		24-Feb-05	Std. Dev.	23-May-05	Std. Dev.	18-Jul-05	Std. Dev.	14-Nov-05	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Ischnochitonidae</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Serpulidae unid.</i>	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.7	<0.1	
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
Substrate Cover										
rock	13.6	14.2	16.4	16.9	13.7	14.2	10.2	8.1	13.5	
sand (shell gravel)	3.7	4.9	7.4	12.3	3.4	4.1	0.5	1.0	3.8	
cobble	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.9	0.2	



Table C11. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 1+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		4-Mar-05	Std. Dev.	21-Jun-05	Std. Dev.	19-Jul-05	Std. Dev.	2-Nov-05	Std. Dev.	
Algae Cover										
Non-coraline crust		26.9	9.2	33.3	14.1	26.9	6.7	34.2	11.9	30.3
coralline crust		6.2	4.1	3.9	4.1	1.5	2.6	5.1	3.6	4.1
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		0.7	2.0	1.0	2.0	1.5	2.7	9.9	6.9	3.3
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	1.5	3.1	8.7	10.5	1.5	1.0	2.9
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.6	1.1	2.1	2.0	5.0	3.3	1.9
juv. articulated coralline algae		3.0	2.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.1
filamentous red algae-complex		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	2.7	3.3	0.7
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.9	2.9	<0.1	<.01	0.7	1.5	0.4
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.2
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.8	0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		0.1	0.4	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.2	0.7	<0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Spongomerpha/Acrosiphonia</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.1	0.4	<0.1
<i>Chrysophyta</i> unid.		0.1	0.4	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Cumagloia andersonii</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Gratelouphia doryphora</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Endarachne/Petalonia</i> -complex		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Smithora naiadum</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		68.6	39.0	248.0	57.1	231.0	161.0	169.2	85.7	179.2
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		23.0	18.1	29.0	15.6	16.0	20.3	19.4	19.3	21.9
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		12.6	12.4	20.0	8.3	35.2	21.8	7.0	8.0	18.7
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		6.4	8.7	14.2	6.2	1.4	2.6	45.4	61.4	16.9
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		30.4	24.7	2.0	3.5	3.6	2.7	9.6	9.8	11.4
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		7.6	9.5	8.4	9.9	20.8	13.5	7.2	6.7	11.0
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		18.6	19.2	2.8	3.0	15.2	10.3	1.6	1.5	9.6
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		1.2	1.6	6.8	7.9	9.0	3.1	9.6	3.4	6.7
<i>Lottia digitalis</i>		1.4	2.6	15.4	17.3	3.6	8.1	3.0	6.7	5.9
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		-	-	-	-	7.6	10.0	9.4	10.7	4.3
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		7.4	8.4	3.6	1.5	3.0	2.2	2.4	1.8	4.1
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		3.0	1.4	4.8	3.0	1.6	1.1	5.8	2.2	3.8
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		1.8	1.9	1.0	0.7	2.6	2.1	0.2	0.5	1.4
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	1.2	1.8	0.6	0.6	2.6	2.6	1.2
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		0.4	0.6	2.4	2.2	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.1	1.1
Serpulidae unid.		-	-	0.8	1.3	1.4	2.1	0.6	0.9	0.7
<i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i>		0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.5

(continued)



Table C11 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 1+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140 4-Mar-05		141 21-Jun-05		142 19-Jul-05		143 2-Nov-05		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>		0.6	0.9	0.2	0.5	-	-	1.0	1.2	0.5
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		0.4	0.9	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.4
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.6	1.3	0.2
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Octopus</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Mytilus galloprovincialis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Ophiuroidea unid.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		16.4	13.0	12.8	10.0	10.9	9.7	14.1	7.8	13.5
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		5.0	7.7	3.7	4.8	0.6	1.1	3.6	3.9	3.2
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
rock		29.8	9.1	24.6	9.5	20.7	9.8	16.6	7.3	22.9
cobble		12.8	6.8	16.3	7.1	22.0	7.8	11.5	7.1	15.6
sand (shell gravel)		3.5	3.8	2.9	4.8	8.1	7.6	2.3	1.9	4.2



Table C12. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 1+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Algae Cover										
Non-coraline crust		32.9	12.1	41.3	16.7	34.0	16.0	37.6	15.3	36.4
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		9.9	16.2	7.4	11.7	6.4	10.5	9.1	14.3	8.2
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		1.3	2.7	2.4	3.8	1.9	3.0	6.0	3.8	2.9
coralline crust		1.4	1.5	0.2	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.4	0.8
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.1	0.2
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.8	1.1	0.2
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.3	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	<0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Tegula funebris</i>		170.6	138.8	136.2	79.9	240.2	120.5	204.8	34.7	188.0
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		66.0	25.8	100.6	52.0	50.8	25.6	72.8	32.8	72.6
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		42.8	52.8	67.2	69.6	86.2	125.8	59.2	58.1	63.9
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		3.2	6.6	2.2	2.9	3.2	2.8	7.6	4.6	4.1
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		3.0	3.1	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.7	1.5
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		-	-	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.5
<i>Acanthina</i> spp.		1.0	1.7	3.0	2.9	-	-	0.6	0.9	1.2
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		0.6	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.1	1.8	1.1	1.0
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		2.0	1.6	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		0.2	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.3	0.9
<i>Lottia digitalis</i>		-	-	2.0	4.5	1.0	2.2	0.4	0.9	0.9
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.6	0.9	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	-	-	0.7
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		1.0	1.7	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.6
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.8	1.1	-	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	0.3
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		0.2	0.5	0.4	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		0.6	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
Nemertea unid.		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Nitidiscala/Opalia</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Sipuncula unid.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mytilus</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1

(continued)



Table C12 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 1+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		4-Mar-05	Std. Dev.	21-Jun-05	Std. Dev.	19-Jul-05	Std. Dev.	2-Nov-05	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		8.8	13.6	8.8	13.0	6.7	9.9	5.8	7.1	7.5
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		0.3	0.5	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	0.1
Spirorbidae		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
rock		29.9	13.9	27.8	12.3	33.9	20.7	28.5	15.2	30.0
cobble		8.1	4.2	10.1	6.0	10.4	7.9	7.8	6.7	9.1
sand (shell gravel)		8.3	10.1	2.0	2.3	7.6	8.1	3.8	4.2	5.4



Table C13. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		
		8-Feb-05		28-Apr-05		19-Jul-05		Std.	Mean	Std.
		Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	Dev.	Mean	Annual Mean
Algae										
Non-coralline crust		31.8	13.7	33.3	19.9	19.7	22.6	24.4	14.2	27.3
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		14.8	23.3	19.2	30.6	20.8	29.2	24.9	31.9	19.9
filamentous red algae-complex		15.6	17.5	11.8	16.3	10.8	15.3	0.8	2.0	9.7
<i>Chrysophyta</i> unid.		<0.1	<.01	7.1	10.8	8.7	10.1	-	-	3.9
coralline crust		4.4	5.3	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.3	5.9	3.7	3.9
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		1.6	2.6	2.6	2.4	5.3	4.8	3.7	3.9	3.3
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		0.6	1.0	5.4	6.4	3.5	4.2	2.4	2.4	3.0
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		1.6	2.5	2.1	1.8	4.3	4.5	2.8	2.8	2.7
juv. articulated coralline algae		1.8	1.7	2.5	2.9	0.6	1.3	4.0	7.0	2.2
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		0.2	0.5	2.0	4.4	4.6	4.1	1.7	2.1	2.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		4.8	3.9	-	-	-	-	1.8	2.2	1.6
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		0.7	1.5	0.3	0.7	4.2	6.5	1.0	2.4	1.5
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	3.3	3.5	2.5	2.6	<0.1	-	1.4
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		1.0	1.6	0.7	2.0	1.6	2.4	2.1	3.2	1.3
<i>Smithora naiadum</i>		<0.1	<.01	2.8	5.1	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.9
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		0.4	0.9	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	1.9	5.9	0.6
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.9	2.2	0.4
<i>Spongomorpha/Acrostiphonia</i>		-	-	-	-	1.0	2.4	-	-	0.2
<i>Sargassum muticum</i>		0.1	0.4	0.5	1.5	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.2
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		0.2	0.7	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Codium fragile</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Melobesia mediocris</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Grateloupia doryphora</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Endarachne/Petalonia</i> -complex		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Corallina officinalis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Bryopsis corticulans</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrates										
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		154.8	137.1	78.0	29.5	223.8	299.9	102.2	87.7	139.7
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		66.8	82.9	19.4	24.5	36.2	43.0	14.2	30.1	34.2
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		27.2	31.0	11.0	14.5	26.2	27.9	22.2	26.7	21.7
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		13.6	25.1	12.0	12.9	6.6	11.0	36.0	76.7	17.1
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		23.0	12.4	2.0	2.9	6.4	7.2	22.0	15.0	13.4
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		3.6	5.1	4.6	4.8	9.8	8.7	8.8	8.4	6.7
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		3.0	2.7	0.2	0.5	2.8	2.6	11.4	14.6	4.4
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>		-	-	5.8	13.0	5.2	11.6	4.0	6.9	3.8
Serpulidae unid.		14.2	29.6	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	3.6
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		4.4	9.8	0.4	0.9	7.2	8.2	2.2	2.5	3.6

(continued)



Table C13 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		
		8-Feb-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	28-Apr-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	19-Jul-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	2-Nov-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	Annual Mean
<u>Invertebrates (continued)</u>										
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		1.6	3.6	1.6	3.6	-	-	8.2	10.8	2.9
<i>Lottia digitalis</i>		-	-	-	-	9.0	20.1	-	-	2.3
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		0.8	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.1	2.6	5.8	1.6
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	2.6	3.7	1.2	2.2	1.0
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		0.4	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.8	1.8	1.8	3.5	0.9
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	2.4	5.4	<0.1	<.01	0.6
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.6	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.5
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		1.2	1.8	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.5
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		0.6	0.9	0.8	1.3	-	-	-	-	0.4
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	2.2	0.3
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.2	0.3
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Aplysia californica</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Grapsidae (juv.)		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Nemertea unid.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mytilus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<u>Invertebrate Cover</u>										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	0.2	1.6	5.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	0.2	0.4
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.9	2.1	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	0.3
<i>Pista</i> spp.		0.2	0.7	0.3	0.9	<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<u>Substrate Cover</u>										
rock		21.0	13.5	9.3	14.6	17.1	17.1	31.0	18.1	19.6
sand (shell gravel)		7.4	7.0	3.5	8.9	15.6	11.3	5.2	8.3	7.9
cobble		6.0	7.2	5.9	8.2	6.1	8.7	3.3	4.7	5.3



Table C14. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean	
		8-Feb-05		28-Apr-05		19-Jul-05		2-Nov-05			
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.		
Algae Cover											
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		16.2	16.0	20.2	17.4	18.3	16.2	16.5	11.9	17.8	
Non-coraline crust		9.5	7.8	10.0	6.9	6.9	6.0	13.9	10.7	10.1	
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		1.0	0.9	1.4	1.6	6.3	7.3	5.3	4.8	3.5	
coralline crust		3.2	2.3	3.8	2.8	0.9	0.9	3.1	1.7	2.7	
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	7.0	7.5	0.2	0.3	1.9	
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	2.4	4.6	4.0	4.9	1.6	
<i>Chrysophyta</i> unid.		-	-	0.1	0.4	4.4	13.8	-	-	1.1	
juv. articulated coralline algae		1.1	1.3	1.1	1.4	0.1	0.3	1.1	1.5	0.9	
filamentous red algae-complex		<0.1	<.01	0.5	1.5	2.7	8.3	0.1	0.3	0.8	
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		0.3	0.5	<.01	0.2	0.6	0.5	1.8	1.7	0.7	
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		0.5	1.3	0.6	1.2	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	0.3	
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	0.2	<.01	<.01	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		0.3	1.1	-	-	<.01	0.2	<.01	<.01	0.1	
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		<0.1	<.01	<.01	0.2	0.2	0.5	<.01	0.2	<.01	
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	0.2	0.7	<.01	
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	<.01	<.01	0.1	0.4	<.01	
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	<.01	<.01	<.01	0.2	-	-	<.01	
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	
<i>Spongomorpha/Acrosiphonia</i>		-	-	-	-	<.01	<.01	-	-	<.01	
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	-	-	<.01	
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<.01	
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		-	-	<.01	<.01	-	-	-	-	<.01	
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		-	-	<.01	<.01	-	-	-	-	<.01	
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<.01	<.01	-	-	<.01	
<i>Bryopsis corticulans</i>		-	-	<.01	<.01	-	-	-	-	<.01	
Invertebrate Counts											
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		207.8	47.1	124.8	69.7	196.2	104.3	145.2	47.0	168.5	
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		78.4	80.3	154.0	160.6	58.8	76.0	57.2	39.9	87.1	
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		91.2	84.6	95.8	101.2	61.2	57.0	89.6	99.1	84.5	
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		3.0	2.9	15.4	16.4	9.4	5.8	17.4	11.1	11.3	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		6.0	10.7	11.4	17.3	4.8	9.2	7.6	8.4	7.5	
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		16.6	16.9	1.0	1.4	3.4	0.9	6.6	5.4	6.9	
<i>Lottia digitalis</i>		0.4	0.9	2.8	3.4	18.2	38.0	4.4	7.4	6.5	
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		1.0	2.2	4.2	2.4	6.6	6.0	5.4	3.9	4.3	
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>		3.0	3.7	7.0	14.5	2.0	3.1	2.6	4.8	3.7	
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		3.8	5.8	3.8	5.5	1.8	2.7	3.8	4.9	3.3	
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		2.8	3.9	5.8	12.4	1.6	2.1	0.6	1.3	2.7	
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.6	0.9	1.0	1.0	5.4	7.8	0.8	0.8	2.0	
<i>Acanthina</i> spp.		0.4	0.9	4.2	5.7	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.6	1.4	
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.4	0.9	1.2	1.8	-	-	2.4	3.8	1.0	
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		0.8	0.8	0.6	1.3	-	-	1.8	1.8	0.8	
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		0.6	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.6	
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		-	-	-	-	<.01	<.01	0.8	1.8	0.2	
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.2	
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		-	-	<.01	<.01	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.1	
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.2	0.5	<.01	
<i>Sipuncula</i> unid.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	<.01	

(continued)



Table C14 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		8-Feb-05	Std. Mean	28-Apr-05	Std. Mean	19-Jul-05	Std. Mean	2-Nov-05	Std. Mean	
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Acmaeidae</i> unid.		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Serpulidae</i> unid.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Grapsidae</i> (juv.)		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nitidiscala/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		8.7	6.5	16.3	16.1	10.1	7.7	13.9	9.8	12.2
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.3	0.2
<i>Spirorbidae</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
rock		58.1	14.0	45.3	15.0	44.3	13.2	40.6	12.2	47.1
cobble		1.9	2.6	1.9	2.5	0.6	1.0	2.8	4.2	1.8
sand (shell gravel)		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.5	1.1	<0.1	<.01	0.1



Table C15. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean	
		8-Feb-05		27-Apr-05		19-Jul-05		2-Dec-05			
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.		
Algae Cover											
Non-coraline crust		21.7	13.6	29.8	21.8	21.1	13.5	27.3	16.7	25.0	
coralline crust		8.1	4.6	4.5	2.6	10.5	5.6	11.1	5.2	8.5	
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	3.5	4.3	15.1	7.0	-	-	4.7	
filamentous red algae-complex		0.8	1.5	1.5	3.2	5.0	7.6	4.4	3.9	2.9	
juv. articulated coralline algae		4.4	3.8	3.5	2.6	0.6	0.6	2.2	1.4	2.7	
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	0.2	2.2	3.3	5.8	4.1	2.5	2.1	2.6	
<i>Corallina vancouverensis</i>		1.7	1.8	2.1	4.2	1.7	2.5	2.4	4.5	2.0	
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	1.9	3.7	1.2	2.7	0.8	
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	<0.1	0.2	1.5	2.0	0.5	
<i>Codium fragile</i>		0.1	0.4	<0.1	0.2	1.4	2.6	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	
Chrysophyta unid.		-	-	0.6	1.5	1.0	2.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.8	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.1	0.3	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		-	-	0.2	0.7	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Endarachne/Petalonia</i> -complex		-	-	0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Callithamnion/Pleonosporium</i>		-	-	0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Bryopsis corticulans</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Spongomorpha/Acrosiphonia</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
Invertebrate Counts											
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		107.0	17.7	105.6	63.0	118.0	67.1	123.0	59.9	113.4	
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		76.6	146.4	87.2	186.2	40.6	79.1	43.4	76.9	62.0	
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		61.0	102.1	41.4	42.3	42.2	30.3	41.0	43.5	46.4	
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		26.0	13.7	53.6	55.7	39.0	23.4	13.8	5.1	33.1	
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		13.8	13.3	18.2	10.0	9.0	5.6	15.4	12.3	14.1	
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>		9.4	7.7	10.0	7.7	10.2	4.3	12.6	7.6	10.6	
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		9.0	6.4	4.0	4.5	10.2	7.2	5.8	3.4	7.3	
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		0.4	0.6	1.6	2.1	11.0	9.7	1.4	2.0	3.6	
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		9.0	14.4	1.4	2.2	0.4	0.9	2.0	2.6	3.2	
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.8	0.5	0.4	0.9	6.8	6.0	4.4	2.7	3.1	
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.8	0.5	0.2	0.5	1.2	1.1	0.6	1.3	0.7	
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.6	0.9	-	-	2.2	1.3	-	-	0.7	
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		0.4	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.5	1.0	2.2	0.6	
<i>Lottia digitalis</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	1.6	3.6	0.5	
<i>Serpulidae</i> unid.		0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.3	
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.2	

(continued)



Table C15 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		8-Feb-05	Std. Mean	27-Apr-05	Std. Mean	19-Jul-05	Std. Mean	2-Dec-05	Std. Mean	
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.2
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
Grapsidae (juv.)		0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Urticina</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		<0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.3	<0.1
<i>Stenoplax</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Nemertea unid.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Pelecypoda unid. boring		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Chaetopteridae		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		1.5	2.5	0.3	1.1	0.6	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.6	0.3	0.6	0.3
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
rock		54.6	21.3	49.9	24.8	29.8	12.9	42.2	17.5	44.1
cobble		8.9	9.1	1.6	2.6	8.8	6.8	7.8	7.2	6.8
sand (shell gravel)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1



Table C16. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		
		8-Feb-05		27-Apr-05		19-Jul-05		2-Nov-05		
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Annual Mean
Algae Cover										
Non-coraline crust		20.1	14.9	22.5	13.6	22.3	13.5	20.9	16.6	21.4
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		3.0	6.9	5.8	10.9	2.1	3.1	5.8	12.8	4.1
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	2.0	4.2	12.9	15.9	0.3	0.5	3.8
coralline crust		2.1	1.9	1.3	1.7	3.0	2.8	0.8	1.1	1.8
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.6	0.8	2.9	3.5	1.4	3.9	1.2
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.5	0.7	1.9	1.9	1.2	1.2	0.9
filamentous red algae-complex		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	1.6	2.3	0.4
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.9	0.4
juv. articulated coralline algae		0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.5	<0.1	0.2	0.2
<i>Chrysophyta</i> unid.		-	-	0.6	2.0	0.1	0.4	-	-	0.2
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		0.3	0.6	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.5	0.1
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		0.2	0.7	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.7	<0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.7	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Fucus gardneri</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Macrocystis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Codium setchellii</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Bryopsis corticularans</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Codium fragile</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		94.4	86.6	186.6	126.2	136.8	94.1	146.0	40.2	141.0
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		22.6	21.8	2.6	5.3	32.4	43.8	12.2	17.2	17.5
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		15.2	18.9	24.4	17.8	14.2	11.4	12.8	13.6	16.7
<i>Lottia digitalis</i>		26.8	23.7	4.0	8.9	5.4	12.1	16.8	22.4	13.3
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>		8.4	9.3	14.2	10.5	14.6	11.5	9.2	13.8	11.6
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		15.8	15.8	-	-	5.6	3.1	11.4	10.1	8.2
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		4.6	6.3	5.8	6.7	10.0	13.2	10.0	12.7	7.6
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		5.2	5.0	9.8	13.7	11.4	6.7	2.6	3.3	7.3
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		3.0	3.7	8.8	16.9	4.4	2.6	2.2	0.8	4.6
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		1.0	1.4	4.2	8.8	2.6	4.3	6.2	5.9	3.5
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.6	0.6	0.8	1.8	3.4	0.9	2.8	1.9	1.9
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		0.6	0.9	3.6	5.0	1.4	2.2	-	-	1.4
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		0.4	0.6	1.2	1.3	2.8	1.3	0.2	0.5	1.2
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		4.4	9.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.6	1.3	1.0	2.2	0.4
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		0.4	0.9	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.3	0.4
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4

(continued)



Table C16 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		8-Feb-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	27-Apr-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	19-Jul-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	2-Nov-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	1.2	2.7	0.3
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.2
Serpulidae unid.		<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<.01	0.1
<i>Balanus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	<0.1
Sipuncula unid.		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Epiactis</i> <i>prolifera</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nuttallina</i> <i>californica</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Polychaeta unid.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Chthamalus</i> <i>fissus</i>		12.6	10.8	13.7	12.8	14.7	15.2	15.9	14.7	14.2
<i>Phragmatopoma</i> <i>californica</i>		0.8	1.9	<.01	<.01	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.4
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
rock		57.8	13.1	51.4	13.1	39.4	13.7	49.0	18.4	49.4
cobble		4.9	7.7	4.7	8.5	2.6	4.8	5.6	10.8	4.5
sand (shell gravel)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1



Table C17. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 1+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean	
		7-Feb-05		25-Apr-05		20-Jul-05		15-Nov-05			
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.		
Algae Cover											
Non-coraline crust		26.0	23.8	18.7	8.4	14.7	9.2	11.2	7.0	17.6	
filamentous red algae-complex		2.8	7.0	14.5	14.5	35.2	16.2	0.3	0.8	13.2	
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		0.7	2.0	7.1	11.4	9.8	11.2	16.5	11.0	8.5	
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		21.3	10.0	1.0	1.6	0.3	0.6	1.4	1.5	6.0	
coralline crust		7.6	4.7	6.9	9.9	4.0	3.6	5.1	4.1	5.9	
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	1.5	1.9	18.0	7.9	0.1	0.3	4.9	
juv. articulated coralline algae		3.0	2.7	5.6	6.6	0.8	1.1	7.3	6.5	4.2	
<i>Sargassum muticum</i>		0.4	1.1	1.4	3.9	3.5	7.8	0.1	0.4	1.4	
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		-	-	-	-	-	-	5.1	5.5	1.3	
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	4.2	3.3	<0.1	<.01	1.1	
<i>Gratelouphia doryphora</i>		<0.1	<.01	1.3	2.6	2.3	5.0	<0.1	<.01	0.9	
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	1.9	3.0	0.4	0.7	-	-	0.6	
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	1.7	2.6	0.5	
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.2	0.6	1.2	0.4	
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	1.4	2.6	<0.1	<.01	0.4	
Chrysophyta unid.		-	-	1.0	1.7	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.3	
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.3	0.2	
<i>Acrosorium uncinatum</i>		0.3	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.7	0.1	
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.4	1.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.6	1.8	-	-	0.1	
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i>		-	-	0.6	1.1	-	-	-	-	0.1	
<i>Corallina officinalis</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.9	-	-	0.1	
<i>Bryopsis corticulans</i>		0.5	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01	
<i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	<.01	
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<.01	
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<.01	
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01	
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01	
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01	
Invertebrate Counts											
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		88.6	67.4	70.4	74.0	29.2	28.2	110.2	68.6	74.6	
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		66.2	46.4	8.8	10.6	11.8	11.1	24.4	14.2	27.8	
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		2.8	2.8	19.8	27.1	48.0	29.9	11.0	11.5	20.4	
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		15.4	10.4	18.8	15.5	14.6	5.9	24.2	16.6	18.3	
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		6.0	11.8	2.0	3.9	9.6	3.9	5.6	4.8	5.8	
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		1.8	2.1	1.0	1.0	4.8	1.9	3.8	3.0	2.9	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	3.4	5.0	1.8	2.5	1.3	
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		3.4	5.3	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.9	
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		1.0	1.4	-	-	0.6	1.3	1.6	3.6	0.8	
<i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i>		-	-	-	-	2.0	2.4	0.2	0.5	0.6	
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		-	-	2.0	3.9	-	-	-	-	0.5	
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	1.6	0.6	-	-	0.5	
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.8	-	-	0.4	
<i>Modiolus</i> spp.		1.2	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.6	0.9	0.3	
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.8	1.1	-	-	0.2	

(continued)



Table C17 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 1+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		7-Feb-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	25-Apr-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	20-Jul-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	15-Nov-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.2
<i>Aplysia californica</i>	0.6	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae unid.	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<.01	<.01	0.1
<i>Mytilus</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	-	0.1
Nemertea unid.	-	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Tectura scutum</i>	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia ochracea</i>	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	-	<0.1
Sipuncula unid.	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Septifer bifurcatus</i>	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Serpulidae unid.	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01	<0.1
<i>Hermisenda crassicornis</i>	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Octopus</i> spp.	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	<0.1
Pycnogonida unid.	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Ophiuroidae unid.	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nitidiscala/Opalia</i> spp.	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>	0.9	1.9	4.3	7.7	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.9	2.1	
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>	2.8	2.4	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.6	1.3	1.0	
<i>Pista</i> spp.	0.6	1.1	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01	0.2
Spirorbidae	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<.01	<0.1
tunicates, colonial/social unid.	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
rock	29.7	14.9	22.6	11.6	8.6	5.0	36.1	7.2	24.3	
cobble	5.6	6.1	12.6	17.9	5.7	7.8	6.8	8.5	7.7	
sand (shell gravel)	1.1	1.4	2.1	3.2	5.1	4.9	1.0	2.0	2.3	



Table C18. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 1+6m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Algae Cover										
Non-coraline crust		34.6	17.1	19.6	6.2	17.1	7.1	21.9	4.5	23.3
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		3.5	5.2	14.7	15.3	<0.1	<.01	22.8	10.3	10.3
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	38.9	15.5	-	-	9.7
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	2.6	5.0	21.3	13.9	<0.1	0.2	6.0
juv. articulated coralline algae		3.1	2.5	9.2	11.2	0.2	0.7	1.6	2.6	3.5
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		8.5	5.7	1.6	4.3	1.0	2.1	0.6	0.9	2.9
coralline crust		5.3	5.0	0.7	1.1	1.9	3.1	3.7	3.0	2.9
filamentous red algae-complex		0.3	0.8	<0.1	0.2	8.8	10.4	0.1	0.4	2.3
<i>Sargassum muticum</i>		1.8	5.0	2.5	7.9	2.9	4.9	1.2	3.1	2.1
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.3	4.4	4.0	<0.1	<.01	1.1
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.8	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.5
<i>Gratelouphia doryphora</i>		-	-	1.0	1.9	0.8	1.3	<0.1	<.01	0.5
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		-	-	0.1	0.4	1.2	1.8	<0.1	0.2	0.3
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.1	0.4	1.0	2.5	0.3
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.9	1.6	0.2
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		0.8	1.0	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.2
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		0.1	0.3	<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	<0.1	0.2	0.2
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		0.3	0.8	<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.6	1.0	<0.1	<.01	0.1
Chrysophyta unid.		-	-	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.6	-	-	0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.9	-	-	0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		0.3	0.9	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	-	-	<.01
<i>Acrosorium uncinatum</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<.01
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<.01
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<.01
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		92.6	68.3	72.4	60.1	6.6	8.1	62.6	63.1	58.6
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		65.2	35.9	51.2	33.9	15.6	6.0	29.2	9.3	40.3
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		75.8	159.1	8.4	18.8	-	-	10.8	24.2	23.8
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		24.0	18.8	11.8	12.5	19.6	6.4	23.8	6.9	19.8
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		60.4	39.3	1.6	1.5	4.4	3.4	6.8	5.2	18.3
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		52.4	113.3	8.0	9.1	-	-	1.0	2.2	15.4
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		10.6	10.1	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.8	3.4	2.2	4.7
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		2.0	2.4	2.6	1.5	2.2	0.5	3.0	2.2	2.5
<i>Balanus</i> spp.		9.6	21.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.4
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		3.8	3.8	0.8	1.8	-	-	1.2	2.2	1.5
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		1.2	1.8	-	-	-	-	2.2	3.0	0.9
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		1.4	1.7	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.4
<i>Mytilus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	1.2	2.7	-	-	0.3
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.3
<i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.4	-	-	0.3
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.8	1.8	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		0.6	0.9	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.2
Sipuncula unid.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	<0.1	<.01	0.1

(continued)



Table C18 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 1+.6m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		7-Feb-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	25-Apr-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	20-Jul-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	15-Nov-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
Serpulidae unid.	<0.1	<.01	0.4	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	<0.1
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Modiolus</i> spp.	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Aplysia californica</i>	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Ophiuroidea unid.	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Nitidiscala/Opalia</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Nereididae unid.	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1
Pycnogonida unid.	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1
Grapsidae (juv.)	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Septifer bifurcatus</i>	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>	1.3	0.8	4.2	3.8	0.3	0.4	2.4	4.2	2.0	
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>	1.7	2.6	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<.01	0.5	
Spirorbidae	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Pista</i> spp.	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
tunicates, colonial/social unid.	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
Substrate Cover										
rock	28.8	14.0	28.9	13.8	8.2	6.4	34.9	11.6	25.2	
cobble	8.3	8.6	11.2	14.1	3.2	3.4	8.6	10.3	7.8	
sand (shell gravel)	2.4	3.4	4.1	9.7	3.5	5.1	1.0	2.0	2.8	



Table C19. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		
		11-Jan-05		26-Apr-05		20-Jul-05		15-Nov-05		
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Annual Mean
Algae Cover										
Non-coraline crust		54.0	23.0	39.8	22.1	16.5	9.2	48.8	24.9	39.8
coralline crust		9.6	6.8	11.6	8.8	6.3	8.5	8.4	8.4	9.0
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	3.4	8.3	30.7	15.3	<0.1	0.2	8.5
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		<0.1	0.2	1.4	2.0	14.3	13.1	1.0	1.4	4.2
filamentous red algae-complex		0.3	0.9	3.0	9.4	10.1	23.6	0.1	0.4	3.4
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		2.5	4.5	6.5	9.3	0.6	1.3	2.0	3.0	2.9
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.5	1.1	6.5	6.8	3.7	5.2	2.7
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		2.7	4.8	0.3	0.5	1.7	4.4	2.4	3.7	1.8
juv. articulated coralline algae		0.7	1.1	2.2	5.0	<0.1	<.01	0.9	1.3	0.9
<i>Gratelouphia doryphora</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	1.9	5.0	-	-	0.5
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.2
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		0.1	0.4	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.6	1.2	0.2
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.3	1.1	0.3	0.9	0.2
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.5	0.7	-	-	0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.7	-	-	<0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.7	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Chondria decipiens</i>		0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Sargassum muticum</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Spongomerpha/Acrosiphonia</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		373.0	205.8	275.6	206.4	44.2	48.6	175.2	203.7	217.0
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		41.0	8.9	62.0	17.7	56.0	30.2	41.0	9.2	50.0
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		3.6	6.5	2.0	2.8	7.4	13.2	12.4	7.6	6.4
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		11.2	15.2	10.8	14.9	1.4	3.1	2.0	2.0	6.4
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		0.2	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.1	12.0	9.0	3.6
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	9.6	8.1	0.2	0.5	2.9
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		1.8	2.1	5.4	11.5	2.2	3.4	0.2	0.5	2.4
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	2.4	4.8	1.0	1.7	4.6	2.7	2.1
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		3.8	2.7	1.4	3.1	0.6	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.8
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		1.8	2.5	2.8	3.7	-	-	-	-	1.2
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		-	-	0.6	0.9	2.4	0.9	-	-	0.8
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	3.5	0.8
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		-	-	-	-	2.2	2.5	0.4	0.9	0.7
<i>Acanthina</i> spp.		1.0	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.4	0.6	-	-	0.5
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		-	-	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Cancer</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Septifer bifurcatus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Aplysia californica</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1

(continued)



Table C19 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		11-Jan-05	Std. Mean	26-Apr-05	Std. Mean	20-Jul-05	Std. Mean	15-Nov-05	Std. Mean	
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nitidiscala/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Pelecypoda unid. boring		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		2.4	2.2	3.1	3.5	1.1	1.7	0.3	0.6	1.7
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Pista</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
rock		25.2	27.4	20.8	19.8	14.8	5.7	24.0	23.8	21.2
sand (shell gravel)		0.1	0.4	4.3	6.0	5.3	7.5	5.1	7.8	3.7
cobble		1.3	2.5	3.1	6.2	1.3	1.8	1.4	2.6	1.8



Table C20. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		
		11-Jan-05		26-Apr-05		20-Jul-05		Std.	Std.	Annual
		Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	Mean
Algae Cover										
Non-coralline crust		16.0	26.6	17.4	26.1	13.1	21.5	20.1	31.4	16.6
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.3	0.6	8.6	6.0	0.8	0.6	2.4
<i>Gratelouphia doryphora</i>		-	-	-	-	2.1	3.1	<0.1	<.01	0.5
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		0.1	0.4	0.4	1.3	0.4	1.3	0.6	1.8	0.4
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		0.3	0.9	<0.1	0.2	0.5	1.5	0.5	0.9	0.3
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.3
coralline crust		<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.7	0.5	1.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.9	<.01
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	<.01
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.7	<0.1	<.01	<.01
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	<.01
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<.01
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<.01
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<.01
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		133.2	176.2	313.4	226.3	502.0	280.2	259.8	193.2	302.1
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		97.6	76.6	158.8	102.8	162.6	125.9	109.4	70.8	132.1
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		18.2	27.5	6.2	5.7	41.8	26.5	28.4	16.6	23.7
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.5	6.8	11.1	19.6	19.9	6.7
<i>Lottia pelita</i>		0.2	0.5	2.4	3.2	0.6	0.9	8.4	9.5	2.9
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		0.6	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.6	1.3	6.6	5.2	2.1
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		-	-	2.2	2.2	4.8	9.1	0.2	0.5	1.8
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.8	1.3	1.0	1.4	-	-	-	-	0.5
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		-	-	0.4	0.9	<0.1	<.01	1.2	2.7	0.4
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		-	-	-	-	1.2	1.8	0.4	0.6	0.4
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.6	1.3	0.2
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2
<i>Acanthina</i> spp.		-	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.1
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	<.01
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<.01
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<.01
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<.01
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<.01
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<.01
<i>Nitidiscala/Opalia</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<.01
Grapsidae (juv.)		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae unid.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		5.0	5.0	5.9	5.7	6.5	6.8	6.1	6.9	5.9
Spirorbidae		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<.01
Substrate Cover										
rock		38.8	35.7	58.2	27.3	52.8	20.3	51.4	27.9	50.3
sand (shell gravel)		34.4	44.6	7.7	7.7	12.0	11.8	14.4	16.5	17.1
cobble		4.7	6.2	7.1	10.7	4.0	6.8	2.2	5.0	4.5



Table C21. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean	
		10-Mar-05		10-Jun-05		19-Aug-05		16-Dec-05			
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.		
Algae Cover											
Non-coraline crust		45.6	10.7	26.7	13.5	31.5	8.4	47.0	14.0	37.7	
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		14.7	8.0	26.0	12.3	23.2	7.8	23.5	11.9	21.9	
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	1.5	1.6	16.4	6.5	0.1	0.3	4.5	
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		<0.1	0.2	5.5	4.5	3.1	2.3	0.6	1.0	2.3	
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		0.8	1.6	2.2	3.9	1.5	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.4	
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	0.2	2.1	2.8	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	
coralline crust		0.3	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.6	
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		0.6	1.1	1.2	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	
<i>Chrysophyta</i> unid.		-	-	2.0	4.6	-	-	-	-	0.5	
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		0.8	1.8	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.3	
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	0.2	0.8	2.6	0.1	0.4	<0.1	0.2	0.3	
filamentous red algae-complex		-	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	<0.1	
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Halosaccion americanum</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.7	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.1	0.3	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	<0.1	
<i>Corallina vancouverensis</i>		0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Sargassum muticum</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
Invertebrate Counts											
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		100.6	87.7	78.6	56.9	79.8	165.1	183.0	114.5	110.5	
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		64.4	97.9	29.4	54.7	64.0	64.2	53.2	49.5	52.8	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		93.4	70.6	5.2	6.3	13.6	7.9	24.2	15.7	34.1	
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		31.2	58.5	18.2	34.6	8.8	8.0	49.8	88.6	27.0	
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		10.8	18.8	13.0	8.1	45.6	29.1	8.8	5.1	19.6	
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		-	-	10.8	12.1	45.0	7.1	7.2	11.7	15.8	
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		11.8	23.1	0.6	0.9	4.0	3.2	1.0	1.4	4.4	
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		-	-	1.6	2.6	5.2	10.0	0.8	1.8	1.9	
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		0.2	0.5	2.4	3.4	4.4	3.2	-	-	1.8	
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		-	-	3.0	5.2	-	-	1.2	2.2	1.1	
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		-	-	0.6	1.3	0.6	0.9	1.8	3.0	0.8	
Serpulidae unid.		-	-	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.3	
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		-	-	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.9	-	-	0.3	
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.8	1.1	-	-	0.2	
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	-	-	0.2	
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		-	-	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.2	
Sipuncula unid.		-	-	-	-	0.6	0.9	-	-	0.2	
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1	
Chaetopteridae		-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
Nemertea unid.		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	

(continued)



Table C21 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		10-Mar-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	10-Jun-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	19-Aug-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	16-Dec-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Aplysia californica</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Nereididae unid.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Tricolia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.5
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.3	0.7	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Pista</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
cobble		16.6	11.8	19.0	20.1	9.2	7.3	14.2	10.8	14.8
rock		11.0	8.1	13.1	6.4	14.0	8.5	11.1	6.6	12.3
sand (shell gravel)		11.6	9.5	4.1	2.6	7.4	5.0	4.1	4.4	6.8



Table C22. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean	
		18-Feb-05		10-Jun-05		19-Aug-05		16-Dec-05			
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.		
Algae Cover											
Non-coralline crust		36.7	20.7	31.2	22.5	40.6	23.3	24.9	17.3	33.4	
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		4.4	6.7	3.4	4.2	15.1	6.9	14.0	8.0	9.3	
coralline crust		<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	2.4	7.0	0.6	
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	1.3	1.7	0.3	
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		-	-	-	-	0.8	1.5	-	-	0.2	
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.1	
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Invertebrate Counts											
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		149.6	81.1	212.0	105.8	219.4	94.0	200.4	114.5	195.4	
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		24.8	23.3	41.6	48.3	110.0	119.2	118.0	129.4	73.6	
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		11.6	14.2	6.8	5.8	92.8	73.4	18.0	11.9	32.3	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		25.6	13.9	0.4	0.9	12.8	10.4	21.2	18.3	15.0	
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		4.6	10.3	1.8	4.0	4.0	8.9	4.8	10.7	3.8	
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.2	0.5	0.4	0.9	8.8	7.5	2.4	3.7	3.0	
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>		0.2	0.5	<0.1	<.01	2.2	4.9	1.2	2.7	0.9	
<i>Acanthina</i> spp.		0.6	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.9	1.2	1.6	0.8	
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		-	-	0.6	0.9	1.2	2.7	1.0	2.2	0.7	
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		-	-	1.0	0.7	1.6	1.5	-	-	0.7	
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		-	-	-	-	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.6	
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.5	
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	1.4	0.6	-	-	0.4	
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		1.0	2.2	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.3	
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		1.0	2.2	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.3	
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.2	
<i>Lottia digitalis</i>		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.4	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
Sipuncula unid.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Nitidiscala/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Invertebrate Cover											
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		8.5	11.9	8.3	10.2	3.4	4.6	5.3	7.8	6.4	
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Substrate Cover											
rock		21.1	16.3	21.6	18.7	21.7	20.9	24.0	21.8	22.1	
cobble		23.9	13.7	26.3	18.5	9.7	7.9	18.5	15.3	19.6	
sand (shell gravel)		6.9	8.0	2.1	2.7	7.4	8.2	10.8	7.8	6.8	



Table C23. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Diablo Point Station SDP 1+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Algae Cover										
Non-coraline crust		68.5	18.4	44.9	15.4	63.7	15.8	51.3	19.0	57.1
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		4.4	2.6	12.4	5.4	19.7	8.6	14.5	6.4	12.7
coralline crust		11.5	6.7	8.2	8.6	6.5	7.5	7.4	5.0	8.4
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		10.6	9.6	13.6	9.8	4.9	4.1	4.0	2.6	8.3
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		0.8	1.0	1.7	1.5	4.9	4.1	3.3	2.4	2.7
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		1.3	2.1	1.8	2.3	1.7	2.8	3.8	5.3	2.2
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	6.3	6.4	1.8	1.9	<0.1	0.2	2.0
juv. articulated coralline algae		1.2	1.6	3.0	4.3	0.8	1.0	2.4	1.6	1.8
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.5	6.0	5.9	1.6
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		0.3	0.8	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.1	3.3	5.8	1.0
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		0.3	0.6	<0.1	<.01	-	-	3.5	3.4	1.0
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		<0.1	0.2	1.6	2.1	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.7
filamentous red algae-complex		-	-	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.2	<0.1	<.01	0.3
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		0.2	0.7	0.3	0.9	-	-	0.5	1.5	0.2
<i>Callithamnion/Pleonosporium</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.8	1.1	-	-	0.2
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<.01	0.3	0.9	0.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.3	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.7	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		-	-	0.1	0.4	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Endarachne/Petalonia</i> -complex		-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chrysophyta</i> unid.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Bryopsis corticulans</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Scytoniphon</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		129.2	89.2	24.0	29.5	91.6	85.4	142.4	123.8	96.8
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		116.2	42.3	89.6	51.6	69.0	63.4	94.0	22.9	92.2
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		70.4	37.5	15.6	10.1	80.2	55.7	108.4	64.2	68.7
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		14.4	11.8	34.2	21.0	15.0	14.1	17.6	18.2	20.3
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		1.0	1.4	0.2	0.5	14.4	8.4	2.6	2.6	4.6
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		-	-	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.9	9.6	2.9	2.7
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		4.8	5.9	-	-	0.2	0.5	3.2	2.5	2.1
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	7.4	16.6	1.9
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>		1.4	2.0	2.2	1.5	1.2	1.8	2.4	2.5	1.8
<i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i>		1.2	0.8	2.8	1.3	1.2	1.3	0.8	1.3	1.5
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		1.6	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	2.2	1.6	1.4
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	3.0	3.1	0.8
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		1.2	1.8	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.5
Sipuncula unid.		0.2	0.5	1.0	1.4	-	-	0.6	1.3	0.5
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.2	0.5	0.3
Nemertea unid.		0.4	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	0.3

(continued)



Table C23 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Diablo Point Station SDP 1+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<u>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</u>										
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.6	1.3	0.2
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.2
<i>Nucella emarginata</i>		-	-	0.6	1.3	-	-	-	-	0.2
Serpulidae unid.		-	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.1
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	<0.1
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
Nereididae unid.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae unid.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia ochracea</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Pelecypoda unid. boring		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Aeolidia papillosa</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Grapsidae (juv.)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<u>Invertebrate Cover</u>										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		0.5	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.9	1.4	0.1	0.4	0.5
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<u>Substrate Cover</u>										
rock		2.6	2.5	5.3	7.9	3.1	3.8	3.1	1.8	3.5



Table C24. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Diablo Point Station SDP 2+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		
		10-Jan-05		27-Apr-05		21-Jul-05		29-Nov-05		
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Annual Mean
Algae Cover										
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		14.3	8.1	18.3	12.0	30.1	19.3	16.0	9.4	19.7
coralline crust		19.0	12.0	20.9	8.6	16.7	17.3	16.5	8.9	18.3
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		11.7	12.4	13.8	8.7	10.8	14.5	11.4	10.7	11.9
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		1.7	1.8	7.5	7.6	11.5	11.4	10.8	4.8	7.9
Non-coralline crust		4.0	2.5	8.9	5.7	10.2	7.2	7.1	3.4	7.6
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		16.3	8.6	1.9	2.6	0.8	0.7	7.6	6.4	6.7
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		2.7	3.7	6.9	6.9	9.6	7.0	4.7	4.7	6.0
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		6.0	7.3	2.6	6.2	2.5	6.3	11.9	15.1	5.7
juv. articulated coralline algae		1.2	1.0	9.3	12.9	2.4	1.6	3.8	3.3	4.1
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		2.2	3.6	1.9	2.1	2.7	3.6	1.0	1.0	1.9
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		1.0	2.4	2.6	4.8	1.7	2.3	1.5	1.6	1.7
<i>Egregia menziesii</i>		1.7	1.9	0.1	0.3	1.9	2.5	1.9	3.9	1.4
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		1.1	2.5	2.0	4.6	0.7	1.5	0.7	1.5	1.1
<i>Callithamnion/Pleonosporium</i>		<0.1	<0.1	1.2	2.1	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.7	0.6
<i>Chrysophyta unid.</i>		-	-	1.0	1.9	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.3
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	0.9	0.2
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		0.1	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2
<i>Bryopsis corticulans</i>		0.1	0.3	0.3	0.7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.9	-	-	0.1
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.9	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Corallina officinalis</i>		0.2	0.7	-	-	0.1	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.9	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.7	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Codium fragile</i>		-	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella lilacina</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Gelidium robustum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
filamentous red algae-complex		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Halicystis ovalis</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Rhodymenia</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		170.6	118.1	101.6	54.0	67.2	32.5	123.0	65.6	115.6
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		43.2	39.5	67.2	67.2	39.8	41.5	79.4	71.3	57.4
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		2.0	4.5	<0.1	<0.1	33.0	73.8	4.6	10.3	9.9
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		12.4	23.9	7.6	11.0	3.4	6.5	14.8	21.5	9.6
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		1.8	0.8	4.4	4.4	5.4	4.9	12.2	4.8	6.0
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		1.6	3.6	4.4	6.1	7.6	4.3	0.4	0.9	3.5
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		2.0	1.0	3.6	2.3	2.4	2.1	5.0	3.3	3.3
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	-	-	9.8	21.9	2.6

(continued)



Table C24 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Diablo Point Station SDP 2+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		10-Jan-05	Std. Dev.	27-Apr-05	Std. Dev.	21-Jul-05	Std. Dev.	29-Nov-05	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		1.2	1.1	1.2	2.2	1.0	1.2	4.4	4.1	2.0
Serpulidae unid.		0.6	0.9	3.2	5.0	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.6
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	3.0	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.5
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		1.6	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.7	1.0
<i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i>		0.4	0.9	1.4	2.6	1.4	2.6	-	-	0.8
Nemertea unid.		2.2	3.4	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.9	-	-	0.8
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>		1.0	2.2	<0.1	<.01	0.8	1.8	1.0	2.2	0.7
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.7
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		2.0	2.4	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.7
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.5	0.8	1.3	0.6	0.9	0.4
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		1.4	1.5	<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.4
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		-	-	1.6	3.1	-	-	-	-	0.4
Sipuncula unid.		<0.1	<.01	1.2	2.2	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<.01	0.4
Pelecypoda unid. boring		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	1.0	2.2	<0.1	<.01	0.3
<i>Balanus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	1.0	1.7	-	-	0.3
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	-	-	0.6	0.9	-	-	0.2
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		-	-	-	-	0.8	1.3	-	-	0.2
<i>Lepidozona</i> spp.		0.4	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.2
Nereididae unid.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.2
<i>Lottia ochracea</i>		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	0.1
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Cancer antennarius</i>		0.4	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Megatebennus bimaculatus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nucella emarginata</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pododesmus cepio</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Octopus</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
Grapsidae (juv.)		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.3	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Corynactis californica</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Hermissenda crassicornis</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Discurria insessa</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Isopoda unid.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae unid.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1

(continued)



Table C24 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Diablo Point Station SDP 2+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		10-Jan-05	Std. Dev.	27-Apr-05	Std. Dev.	21-Jul-05	Std. Dev.	29-Nov-05	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Cover (continued)										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Abiet./Sertularella/Sertularia</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Hydroids		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribranchiata</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
rock		9.0	4.1	2.8	3.0	7.6	5.5	6.3	2.3	6.4



Table C25. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Control Station SC 1+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		23-Feb-05	Std. Mean	2-May-05	Std. Dev.	27-Jul-05	Std. Mean	4-Nov-05	Std. Dev.	
Algae Cover										
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		34.5	17.6	46.4	16.6	52.2	20.3	29.2	13.4	40.6
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		19.7	11.6	33.5	14.9	42.2	18.3	19.9	12.5	28.8
Non-coralline crust		13.5	8.2	12.1	7.2	5.1	5.8	16.5	6.3	11.8
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		12.8	8.6	8.5	11.3	3.1	4.9	13.8	10.0	9.5
coralline crust		12.0	9.2	7.1	8.8	5.5	6.0	8.3	7.4	8.2
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		3.5	5.7	3.5	5.9	4.5	8.8	7.2	11.8	4.7
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		6.2	4.3	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.5	3.1	2.8
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		2.7	4.0	2.4	2.9	3.1	3.7	1.6	2.1	2.4
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		1.0	1.3	2.4	1.4	3.8	4.7	1.7	2.3	2.2
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		0.5	1.5	0.6	1.8	1.0	2.1	3.8	3.2	1.4
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		1.7	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.9
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.8	3.1	0.8
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		0.9	1.5	1.0	1.7	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.7
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		0.8	1.7	0.1	0.3	<0.1	0.2	0.6	1.1	0.4
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.8	2.0	0.4
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	1.3	1.9	0.4
juv. articulated coralline algae		0.1	0.3	1.0	2.4	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Egregia menziesii</i>		-	-	-	-	1.3	4.0	<0.1	<0.1	0.3
<i>Mazzaella lilacina</i>		-	-	0.9	1.7	0.3	1.1	-	-	0.3
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		0.1	0.3	0.8	1.2	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	0.3
<i>Spongomorpha/Acrosiphonia</i> filamentous red algae-complex		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.8	2.4	-	-	0.2
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		0.6	1.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	-	0.2
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		0.3	0.8	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		0.2	0.7	0.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1
<i>Halosaccion americanum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.9	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		0.1	0.4	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Polyneura latissima</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.9	<0.1
<i>Smithora naiadum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	<0.1
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Chrysophyta unid.		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.7	-	-	<0.1
<i>Analipus japonicus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Melobesia mediocris</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Corallina officinalis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Callophyllis</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Bryopsis corticulans</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Erythrophyllum delesserioides</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Microcladia borealis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Rhodymenia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1

(continued)



Table C25 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Control Station SC 1+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean	
		23-Feb-05		2-May-05		27-Jul-05		4-Nov-05			
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.		
Invertebrate Counts											
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		256.4	417.2	669.8	387.4	137.2	87.4	283.2	410.0	336.7	
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		7.4	8.4	9.8	10.1	5.2	4.7	5.0	5.7	6.9	
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		12.2	8.9	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	-	-	3.2	
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		5.4	7.3	0.6	0.9	5.0	6.0	1.6	2.1	3.2	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		4.0	5.5	2.0	3.9	2.2	2.5	4.0	3.0	3.1	
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.6	0.6	5.4	9.0	0.6	1.3	4.0	5.9	2.7	
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		-	-	1.6	2.3	7.4	8.4	1.0	1.4	2.5	
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		-	-	4.0	3.9	1.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.8	
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		2.8	2.2	2.8	2.6	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.7	
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		-	-	2.6	3.2	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.0	
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		1.4	3.1	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.6	
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.3	
Serpulidae unid.		-	-	0.8	1.8	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.3	
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.2	
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	-	-	0.2	
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.2	
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1	
Nemertea unid.		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1	
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Ischnochitonidae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Bittium</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Nitidiscala/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
Pelecypoda unid. boring		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Kelletia kelletii</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
Invertebrate Cover											
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		2.5	3.8	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.6	
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<.01	0.4	1.3	0.2	
<i>Pista</i> spp.		0.3	1.1	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.5	<0.1	
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.3	<0.1	
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	

(continued)



Table C25 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Control Station SC 1+0.3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		23-Feb-05	Std. Mean	2-May-05	Std. Mean	27-Jul-05	Std. Mean	4-Nov-05	Std. Dev.	
Substrate Cover										
rock		6.3	4.7	9.7	6.7	2.9	2.3	9.7	6.8	7.2
cobble		6.2	4.7	3.9	2.7	4.2	2.3	1.7	2.3	4.0
sand (shell gravel)		4.1	7.6	5.6	5.3	1.9	2.6	2.6	2.5	3.6



Table C26. Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover)
Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Control Station SC 1+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean	
		23-Feb-05		2-May-05		22-Jul-05		4-Nov-05			
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.		
Algae Cover											
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		21.1	10.5	19.2	8.1	23.9	12.2	16.9	8.9	20.3	
Non-coralline crust		23.2	9.7	16.1	10.0	13.7	11.5	19.5	8.8	18.1	
<i>Peltvetia compressa</i>		13.6	12.9	12.1	13.6	15.1	15.1	13.6	14.9	13.6	
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		6.4	5.8	7.5	6.3	16.5	8.7	14.7	8.7	11.3	
coralline crust		5.6	4.5	7.9	5.8	5.1	6.0	6.8	10.3	6.4	
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		3.2	3.5	1.6	2.4	4.4	4.3	7.5	4.1	4.2	
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		1.7	3.5	0.2	0.5	1.6	2.1	3.8	3.2	1.8	
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.8	1.9	2.7	3.1	0.9	
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		1.5	2.0	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	0.7	
<i>Corallina vancouverensis</i>		1.5	2.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.7	
<i>Fucus gardneri</i>		0.3	1.1	0.5	1.1	1.0	2.2	0.7	1.6	0.6	
<i>Mazzaella heterocarpa</i>		1.3	2.6	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.5	
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.3	0.9	1.2	2.1	0.4	
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		0.3	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.2	
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.7	1.0	0.2	
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		0.5	1.3	<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.1	0.4	0.2	
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.1	
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	
<i>Halosaccion americanum</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.1	0.4	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	
<i>Analipus japonicus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Codium setchellii</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Corallina officinalis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
Invertebrate Counts											
<i>Tegula funebralis</i>		149.0	54.9	98.6	108.9	36.4	28.5	72.6	78.9	89.2	
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		100.4	152.7	95.4	133.0	49.4	69.0	57.8	70.6	75.8	
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		8.8	7.6	23.4	34.7	4.8	3.0	11.4	11.7	12.1	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		11.0	5.9	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	20.0	25.1	8.4	
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		6.0	6.3	5.0	5.8	3.2	2.5	7.4	7.6	5.4	
<i>Tectura scutum</i>		1.6	2.1	1.8	3.0	4.2	3.5	7.0	4.0	3.7	
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		2.4	2.9	4.2	4.6	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.4	2.9	
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		2.8	5.7	0.8	1.3	0.8	0.8	2.6	3.3	1.8	
<i>Balanus</i> spp.		-	-	1.4	2.1	-	-	-	-	0.4	
Nemertea unid.		-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	2.2	0.3	
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	
<i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i>		-	-	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.2	
<i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	0.2	
<i>Acanthina</i> spp.		-	-	0.6	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.2	
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	<0.1	

(continued)



Table C26 (continued). Intertidal Algae (percent cover) and Invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m²; percent cover) Survey Means, Standard Deviations and 2005 Annual Means, South Control Station SC 1+0.9m.

Taxon	Survey Date	140		141		142		143		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Lottia digitalis</i>		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Petrolisthes</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
Acmaeidae unid.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Lottia asmi</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Grapsidae (juv.)		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		1.8	2.5	1.0	1.7	0.7	0.7	2.2	2.6	1.4
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		0.2	0.7	0.3	0.7	<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.5	0.2
Spirorbidae		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Substrate Cover										
rock		24.3	6.8	31.5	16.2	16.0	17.1	18.7	9.5	22.6
cobble		10.9	10.0	14.2	12.9	19.9	17.1	6.7	6.1	12.9
sand (shell gravel)		5.0	4.5	5.8	6.1	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.5	3.9



Appendix D

Intertidal Fishes (VBT Method)

Table D1. Intertidal Fish Survey Totals, 2005 Annual Means, and Standard Deviations, North Control Station NC-1V.

Taxon	Survey	100	101	102	103	Annual Mean	Std. Dev.
	Survey Date	10-Feb-05	25-May-05	18-Aug-05	15-Dec-05		
<i>Pholididae/Stichaeidae</i> unid.		8	5	15	8	9.0	4.24
<i>Xiphister mucosus</i>		6	6	12	5	7.3	3.20
<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i>		1	—	6	16	5.8	7.32
<i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i>		4	2	1	7	3.5	2.65
<i>Apodichthys fucorum</i>		2	—	4	—	1.5	1.91
<i>Anoplarchus/Cebidichthys</i> spp.		—	—	—	4	1.0	2.00
<i>Oligocottus snyderi</i>		—	—	3	1	1.0	1.41
<i>Anoplarchus purpureascens</i>		1	—	1	—	0.5	0.58
<i>Pholididae</i> unid.		—	1	—	—	0.3	0.50
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i>		—	—	—	1	0.3	0.50

Table D2. Intertidal Fish Survey Totals, 2005 Annual Means, and Standard Deviations, Field's Cove Station FC-1V.

Taxon	Survey	100	101	102	103	Annual Mean	Std. Dev.
	Survey Date	7-Mar-05	24-May-05	22-Jul-05	14-Nov-05		
<i>Xiphister mucosus</i>		18	11	4	17	12.5	6.45
<i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i>		14	1	—	11	6.5	7.05
<i>Pholididae/Stichaeidae</i> unid.		9	3	2	1	3.8	3.59
<i>Anoplarchus purpureascens</i>		9	1	—	5	3.8	4.11
<i>Gibbonsia</i> spp.		14	—	—	—	3.5	7.00
<i>Oligocottus snyderi</i>		—	—	—	14	3.5	7.00
<i>Anoplarchus/Cebidichthys</i> spp.		1	—	—	11	3.0	5.35
<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i>		4	—	—	5	2.3	2.63
<i>Apodichthys flavidus</i>		3	—	—	—	0.8	1.50
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i>		—	—	—	2	0.5	1.00



Table D3. Intertidal Fish Survey Totals, 2005 Annual Means, and Standard Deviations, South Diablo Cove Station SDC-2V.

Taxon	Survey	100	101	102	103	Annual Mean	Std. Dev.
	Survey Date	4-Mar-05	26-May-05	19-Jul-05	2-Dec-05		
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total		
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i>	—	—	—	11	2.8	5.5	
<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i>	3	1	—	—	1	1.41	
Pholididae/Stichaeidae unid.	—	—	1	1	0.5	0.58	
<i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i>	—	1	—	—	0.3	0.5	
<i>Anoplarchus/Cebidichthys</i> spp.	—	—	1	—	0.3	0.5	

Table D4. Intertidal Fish Survey Totals, 2005 Annual Means, and Standard Deviations, North Diablo Cove Station NDC-1V.

Taxon	Survey	100	101	102	103	Annual Mean	Std. Dev.
	Survey Date	9-Mar-05	22-Jun-05	19-Jul-05	1-Dec-05		
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total		
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i>	19	23	23	20	21.3	2.06	
<i>Xiphister mucosus</i>	—	10	22	10	10.5	9.00	
<i>Scytalina cerdale</i>	3	8	9	9	7.3	2.87	
Pholididae/Stichaeidae unid.	2	11	4	10	6.8	4.43	
<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i>	11	2	—	—	3.3	5.25	
<i>Anoplarchus purpurescens</i>	4	1	3	—	2	1.83	
<i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i>	—	2	2	—	1	1.15	
<i>Anoplarchus/Cebidichthys</i> spp.	—	3	—	—	0.8	1.50	
Cottidae unid.	—	—	—	1	0.3	0.50	
<i>Apodichthys fucorum</i>	—	—	—	1	0.3	0.50	
<i>Artemius</i> spp.	—	—	—	1	0.3	0.50	
<i>Ulvicola sanctaerosae</i>	1	—	—	—	0.3	0.50	

Table D5. Intertidal Fish Survey Totals, 2005 Annual Means, and Standard Deviations, South Control Station SC-1V.

Taxon	Survey	100	101	102	103	Annual Mean	Std. Dev.
	Survey Date	9-Feb-05	9-Jun-05	21-Jul-05	30-Nov-05		
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total		
<i>Anoplarchus purpurescens</i>	42	11	9	76	34.5	31.52	
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i>	26	30	20	13	22.3	7.41	
Pholididae/Stichaeidae unid.	12	17	31	28	22.0	8.98	
<i>Xiphister mucosus</i>	7	19	26	31	20.8	10.40	
<i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i>	3	12	5	10	7.5	4.20	
<i>Anoplarchus/Cebidichthys</i> spp.	—	—	—	19	4.8	9.50	
<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i>	6	—	5	—	2.8	3.20	
<i>Xerperes fucorum</i>	2	—	5	—	1.8	2.36	
<i>Oligocottus snyderi</i>	—	—	3	3	1.5	1.73	
<i>Gibbonsia</i> spp.	1	—	—	—	0.3	0.50	
<i>Xiphister</i> spp.	—	—	1	—	0.3	0.50	
<i>Apodichthys flavidus</i>	—	—	1	—	0.3	0.50	
<i>Micrometrus aurora</i>	—	—	1	—	0.3	0.50	
<i>Porichthys notatus</i>	—	1	—	—	0.3	0.50	



Appendix E

Subtidal Invertebrates and Kelps (SAQ Method)

Table E1. Subtidal Algae and Invertebrates (SAQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 7 m²), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, Field's Cove Station FC 1 -3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128 06-Apr-05		129 16-Jun-05		130 08-Aug-05		131 (not sampled)		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Algae										
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>	56.5	9.3	111.5	37.3	69.0	6.8	-	-	-	79.0
<i>Nereocystis luetkeana</i>	-	-	61.0	64.3	17.0	16.2	-	-	-	26.0
Laminariales	-	-	19.3	5.4	16.3	3.8	-	-	-	11.8
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>	7.3	2.9	14.8	6.6	8.5	2.4	-	-	-	10.2
<i>Macrocystis</i> spp.	0.3	0.5	2.3	1.9	1.3	1.5	-	-	-	1.3
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Invertebrates										
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>	12.8	2.9	75.0	46.2	303.8	76.7	-	-	-	130.5
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>	3.0	3.5	8.3	2.9	8.3	8.6	-	-	-	6.5
<i>Patiria miniata</i>	5.0	1.8	6.5	2.4	4.3	2.6	-	-	-	5.3
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.	7.8	3.8	5.5	4.7	1.5	1.7	-	-	-	4.9
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>	3.0	4.2	6.0	2.5	0.8	1.5	-	-	-	3.3
<i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i>	2.8	2.2	3.0	1.2	1.3	0.5	-	-	-	2.3
<i>Mitra idae</i>	0.5	0.6	3.3	2.2	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	1.3
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>	-	-	0.8	1.5	3.0	2.5	-	-	-	1.3
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>	-	-	-	-	2.0	0.8	-	-	-	0.7
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	0.6
<i>Tegula montereyi</i>	-	-	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.5	-	-	-	0.5
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.	-	-	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	0.4
<i>Pycnopodia helianthoides</i>	0.3	0.5	-	-	1.0	0.8	-	-	-	0.4
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>	-	-	0.8	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp.	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Pelecypoda unid. boring</i>	0.8	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Lithopoma gibberosum</i>	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Hermisenda crassicornis</i>	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Parastichopus</i> spp.	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Tethya aurantia</i>	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Halocynthia decentraculata</i>	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Phidiana hiltoni</i>	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Pisaster giganteus</i>	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Cancer antennarius</i>	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cancer</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	<0.1



Table E2. Subtidal Algae and Invertebrates (SAQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 7 m²), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2 -3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128 25-Mar-05		129 09-Jun-05		130 05-Aug-05		131 29-Nov-05		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Algae										
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		10.5	1.7	11.3	1.5	11.5	2.9	26.0	12.3	14.8
<i>Sargassum muticum</i>		1.3	1.9	1.8	1.5	-	-	12.0	10.5	3.8
<i>Macrocystis</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	2.0	1.4	1.8	1.0	2.0	-	1.5
Laminariales		-	-	1.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3
Invertebrates										
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		121.3	58.7	104.8	37.2	50.5	42.8	91.0	56.6	91.9
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		5.3	2.9	0.8	1.5	8.3	7.1	29.3	18.4	10.9
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		7.5	1.7	4.0	1.6	3.3	1.7	3.3	1.0	4.5
<i>Ophiothrix</i> spp.		-	-	1.0	1.4	5.8	3.9	10.8	8.4	4.4
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.8	1.0	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.3	3.3	1.0	2.1
<i>Diodora</i> spp.		0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4
<i>Archidoris montereyensis</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.2
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.5	0.2
<i>Diaulula sandiegensis</i>		-	-	-	-	0.8	0.5	-	-	0.2
Nemertea unid.		-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.1
Pelecypoda unid. boring		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Megathura crenulata</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.1
Pectinidae		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
Pelecypoda unid.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Parastichopus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Phidiana hiltoni</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Placiphorella velata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Eudistylia polymorpha</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mimulus foliatus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cancer</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Crangon</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1



Table E3. Subtidal Algae and Invertebrates (SAQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 7 m²), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3 -3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128 25-Apr-05		129 15-Jun-05		130 04-Aug-05		131 28-Nov-05		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Algae										
<i>Sargassum muticum</i>		38.3	10.1	39.3	28.0	32.0	9.8	120.5	63.5	57.5
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		27.0	9.7	23.8	9.0	18.5	8.1	30.8	6.1	25.0
<i>Macrocystis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.1
Invertebrates										
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		217.8	162.0	377.0	119.8	234.3	164.1	222.0	145.7	262.8
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		1.5	3.0	6.0	2.5	3.0	-	30.0	13.2	10.1
<i>Ophiothrix</i> spp.		2.0	2.8	1.0	1.2	13.0	8.1	-	-	4.0
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		2.0	0.8	4.0	2.2	2.5	1.3	2.8	1.7	2.8
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.6
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		-	-	0.8	1.5	-	-	1.5	1.7	0.6
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		-	-	0.8	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Parastichopus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Pelecypoda unid. boring</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.2
<i>Pisaster giganteus</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.1
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Megathura crenulata</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Diodora aspera</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Diadulida sandiegensis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Ophioplacus esmarki</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Haliothis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1



Table E4. Subtidal Algae and Invertebrates (SAQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 7 m²), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 4-4m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128 05-Apr-05		129 01-Jun-05		130 28-Jul-05		131 23-Nov-05		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Algae										
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		13.5	4.4	17.0	9.0	11.3	7.1	40.0	19.4	20.4
<i>Macrocystis</i> spp.		-	-	2.5	1.3	3.3	0.5	3.0	1.4	2.2
Laminariales		-	-	-	-	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.4
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrates										
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		68.3	43.2	108.5	100.2	36.0	37.3	73.8	59.9	71.6
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		9.5	6.2	8.3	3.6	6.5	3.4	8.8	4.1	8.3
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		3.8	1.5	2.3	1.5	-	-	4.5	1.7	2.6
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.3	0.5	2.8	3.6	2.3	3.3	2.0	2.2	1.8
<i>Tethya aurantia</i>		1.8	1.0	2.0	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.5
<i>Parastichopus</i> spp.		2.0	1.6	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.0
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.8	1.0	0.7
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>		0.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	-	-	0.8	1.0	0.6
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	2.9	0.6
<i>Halocampa decententaculata</i>		-	-	1.0	1.2	-	-	1.3	1.5	0.6
<i>Pisaster giganteus</i>		1.0	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		-	-	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Aplysia californica</i>		1.0	1.4	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.4
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.3
<i>Eudistyla polymorpha</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Ophiothrix</i> spp.		-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.8	1.0	0.3
<i>Ophioplocus esmarki</i>		0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Megathura crenulata</i>		0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.8	1.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.2
<i>Archidoris montereyensis</i>		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.2
Pectinidae		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Phidiana hiltoni</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Cucumaria</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.1
<i>Urticina</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Hermisenda crassicornis</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pycnopodia helianthoides</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Mitra idae</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
Pelecypoda unid. boring		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Scyra acutifrons</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pteropurpura festiva</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1



Table E5. Subtidal Algae and Invertebrates (SAQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 7 m²), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2 -3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128 17-Mar-05		129 27-May-05		130 02-Aug-05		131 01-Nov-05		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Algae										
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		23.8	5.0	23.8	6.0	9.3	2.2	18.0	8.8	18.7
<i>Macrocystis</i> spp.		0.5	1.0	6.5	2.1	7.8	1.5	10.5	3.7	6.3
<i>Sargassum muticum</i>		3.0	2.5	3.5	2.9	2.5	1.7	-	-	2.3
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Laminariales		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrates										
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>		5.0	9.4	0.8	1.0	2.5	2.5	4.3	2.1	3.1
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		2.5	2.4	1.0	1.4	3.3	1.5	1.3	1.0	2.0
<i>Pisaster brevispinus</i>		0.5	0.6	1.3	0.5	2.3	1.9	0.8	0.5	1.2
<i>Aplysia californica</i>		3.5	1.9	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.9
<i>Pista</i> spp.		2.8	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		0.5	0.6	-	-	1.8	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.7
<i>Pisaster giganteus</i>		0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.8	1.0	-	-	0.6
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		-	-	-	-	0.8	1.5	1.5	1.7	0.6
<i>Mitra idae</i>		-	-	-	-	1.8	1.5	-	-	0.4
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		0.5	0.6	1.0	1.4	-	-	-	-	0.4
<i>Pycnopodia helianthoides</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3
<i>Aplysia vaccaria</i>		-	-	1.0	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		0.8	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Phidiana hiltoni</i>		0.8	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Hopkinsia rosacea</i>		0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Navanax inermis</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Pteropurpura festiva</i>		0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Octopus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Diaulula sandiegensis</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Serpulidae unid.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Haliothis</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1



Table E6. Subtidal Algae and Invertebrates (SAQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 7 m²), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3 -4m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128 18-Mar-05		129 31-May-05		130 03-Aug-05		131 17-Nov-05		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Algae										
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		4.3	3.9	9.8	2.6	6.8	4.1	4.8	1.7	6.4
<i>Macrocystis</i> spp.		4.5	2.7	4.8	1.9	6.8	1.0	6.0	1.4	5.5
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		5.3	7.4	5.5	2.5	3.3	1.3	5.8	3.6	4.9
Laminariales		0.8	1.5	1.8	0.5	5.3	1.3	-	-	1.9
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		0.3	0.5	1.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.6	1.1
<i>Nereocystis luetkeana</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	3.5	0.4
<i>Sargassum muticum</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrates										
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>		15.3	6.9	8.0	5.4	13.8	2.8	23.8	17.7	15.2
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		13.0	4.9	17.0	5.5	18.8	11.9	8.5	3.8	14.3
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		17.5	5.1	2.3	2.1	8.3	6.6	7.3	6.4	8.8
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		3.3	1.5	4.8	1.3	2.3	1.5	3.8	1.0	3.5
<i>Mitra idae</i>		3.3	1.7	3.5	1.3	3.3	1.0	2.5	1.0	3.1
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		3.8	5.7	3.0	2.5	4.5	3.0	0.8	1.5	3.0
<i>Halocynthia decenttentaculata</i>		-	-	1.3	1.5	4.8	2.8	1.8	1.3	1.9
<i>Corynactis californica</i>		-	-	-	-	7.3	14.5	-	-	1.8
<i>Pisaster giganteus</i>		1.5	1.0	2.0	0.8	3.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.8
<i>Hermisenda crassicornis</i>		-	-	1.8	1.0	3.3	1.9	0.3	0.5	1.3
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		0.5	1.0	1.5	1.3	2.3	1.0	0.3	0.5	1.1
<i>Tethya aurantia</i>		0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.9
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		0.3	0.5	0.8	0.5	1.3	1.9	1.0	-	0.8
<i>Pycnopodia helianthoides</i>		0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8
<i>Pisaster brevispinus</i>		1.0	0.8	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.7
<i>Parastichopus</i> spp.		0.5	0.6	1.5	1.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6
<i>Ophioplocus esmarki</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	2.3	2.1	0.6
<i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i>		1.5	1.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6
<i>Cucumaria</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3
<i>Archidoris montereyensis</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.3
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Urticina</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Phidiana hiltoni</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Acanthodoris rhodoceras</i>		-	-	-	-	0.8	1.0	-	-	0.2
<i>Pelecypoda</i> unid. boring		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
Serpulidae unid.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.1
<i>Aplysia californica</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Navanax inermis</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
Pectinidae		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
Nemertea unid.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Idotea</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Orthasterias koehleri</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Crangon</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Aldisa sanguinea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1



Table E7. Subtidal Algae and Invertebrates (SAQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 7 m²), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, South Control Station SC 1 -3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128 12-May-05		129 24-Jun-05		130 09-Aug-05		131 09-Dec-05		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Algae										
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		106.0	73.6	104.3	53.2	184.5	75.2	86.8	30.6	120.4
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		68.0	33.1	65.5	42.7	66.3	34.1	40.3	18.2	60.0
Laminariales		22.8	7.1	32.3	16.3	34.3	16.4	46.0	44.5	33.8
<i>Nereocystis luetkeana</i>		29.0	44.7	53.5	72.3	19.0	19.0	3.0	4.7	26.1
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		19.0	7.8	22.8	4.9	20.8	5.0	11.8	6.2	18.6
Invertebrates										
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		399.8	223.2	231.0	72.3	641.3	92.8	50.3	14.6	330.6
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		11.5	1.3	7.0	2.9	12.0	0.8	6.8	2.4	9.3
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		7.5	7.1	7.5	1.7	4.5	3.0	2.3	2.9	5.4
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		3.5	1.9	6.3	1.0	2.3	1.3	2.8	1.5	3.7
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>		1.3	0.5	1.8	1.0	2.0	0.8	4.0	2.2	2.3
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		3.0	2.5	4.5	1.7	0.8	1.5	-	-	2.1
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		2.3	1.5	2.3	2.9	2.3	2.9	0.8	1.5	1.9
<i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i>		2.3	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.8	1.5	1.4
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		1.0	0.8	1.5	1.7	1.5	0.6	-	-	1.0
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		2.0	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.9
<i>Pycnopodia helianthoides</i>		1.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.3	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.9
<i>Tegula montereyi</i>		0.8	1.5	1.5	1.7	0.8	1.5	-	-	0.8
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>		1.3	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.8
<i>Pisaster giganteus</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Mitra idae</i>		-	-	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.3
<i>Phidiana hiltoni</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.2	-	-	0.3
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Urticina</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.2
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Halocynthia decententaculata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.8	1.0	-	-	0.2
<i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Diodora</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Diaulula sandiegensis</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pelecypoda unid. boring</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Eudistylia polymorpha</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Orthasterias koehleri</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Hopkinsia rosacea</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1



Table E8. Subtidal Algae and Invertebrates (SAQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 7 m²), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, South Control Station SC 2 -6m.

Taxon	Survey	128		129		130		131		Annual Mean
	Survey Date	13-May-05	Std. Dev.	22-Jun-05	Std. Dev.	10-Aug-05	Std. Dev.	07-Dec-05	Std. Dev.	
Algae										
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>	44.8	20.4	70.8	30.4	54.8	15.6	24.3	8.0	48.6	
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>	39.0	20.2	47.5	19.4	37.5	8.4	41.8	14.2	41.4	
Laminariales	15.3	7.1	82.0	43.4	29.8	12.6	6.3	7.5	33.3	
<i>Nereocystis luetkeana</i>	6.0	9.5	29.3	23.6	47.0	21.5	8.5	5.3	22.7	
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>	1.8	0.5	2.3	2.9	5.3	1.0	3.0	2.2	3.1	
Invertebrates										
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>	10.5	7.9	9.0	5.5	117.0	20.5	9.8	2.9	36.6	
<i>Patiria miniata</i>	23.5	16.5	18.0	9.3	14.3	3.3	20.5	5.8	19.1	
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>	10.0	5.9	12.5	8.7	11.0	5.5	7.5	4.7	10.3	
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>	9.0	8.8	1.5	1.7	6.0	4.2	5.3	3.8	5.4	
<i>Pisaster giganteus</i>	2.5	2.7	1.5	1.0	4.5	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.2	
<i>Corynactis californica</i>	-	-	-	-	12.0	8.8	-	-	3.0	
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>	0.8	1.5	1.5	1.7	6.8	1.5	3.0	4.2	3.0	
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>	3.0	2.5	3.0	2.5	3.0	-	0.8	1.5	2.4	
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>	-	-	6.3	10.0	0.8	1.0	1.3	2.5	2.1	
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>	-	-	2.0	2.8	0.8	1.0	5.5	6.0	2.1	
<i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i>	3.5	3.1	1.5	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.6	
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>	3.3	1.5	-	-	1.0	0.8	-	-	1.1	
<i>Pycnopodia helianthoides</i>	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.5	0.8	1.0	1.0	
<i>Tethya aurantia</i>	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.5	1.5	1.9	0.9	
<i>Mitra idae</i>	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.0	-	-	0.9	
<i>Tegula montereyi</i>	1.5	1.7	-	-	1.5	1.7	-	-	0.8	
<i>Pista</i> spp.	-	-	2.5	3.3	-	-	-	-	0.6	
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>	1.3	1.3	-	-	0.8	1.0	-	-	0.5	
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.2	-	-	-	-	0.3	
<i>Urticina</i> spp.	-	-	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	
<i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> (juv.)	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.3	
<i>Ceratostoma foliatum</i>	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	
<i>Archidoris montereyensis</i>	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.3	
Pectinidae	0.3	0.5	-	-	1.0	2.0	-	-	0.3	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.	0.8	1.0	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	
<i>Halcampa decententaculata</i>	-	-	1.0	2.0	-	-	-	-	0.3	
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	0.3	
<i>Orthasterias koehleri</i>	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.2	
<i>Scyra acutifrons</i>	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.2	
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.1	
<i>Placiphorella velata</i>	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1	
Anthozoa unid.	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
Acmaeidae unid.	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Henricia leviuscula</i>	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
Porifera unid. (encrusting)	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Pisaster brevispinus</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	
<i>Eudistyla polymorpha</i>	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Mimulus foliatus</i>	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
Serpulidae unid.	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Cadlina</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	



Appendix F

Subtidal Algae (SLC Method)

Table F1. Subtidal Algae (SLC Method) Survey Means (percent cover), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, Field's Cove Station FC 1 -3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128		129		130		Std. Dev.	Std. Dev.	Annual Mean
		6-Apr-05	Std. Dev.	16-Jun-05	Std. Dev.	8-Aug-05	Std. Dev.			
Algae										
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		65.5	20.3	62.0	9.1	60.0	8.6			62.5
coralline crust		16.0	4.9	32.0	4.3	35.0	8.1			27.7
<i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i>		4.0	3.7	14.5	5.0	15.5	4.4			11.3
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		5.0	4.8	14.0	5.9	12.0	4.3			10.3
<i>Desmarestia</i> spp.		-	-	13.5	8.7	17.5	7.2			10.3
<i>Rhodymenia</i> spp.		9.0	3.8	9.5	1.0	8.0	1.6			8.8
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		2.0	1.6	3.5	1.9	8.0	2.3			4.5
Non-coralline crust		4.0	4.3	3.0	3.5	3.0	2.0			3.3
<i>Neoptilota densa</i>		1.5	1.9	6.5	5.0	1.5	1.0			3.2
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		0.5	1.0	2.5	1.0	5.0	2.6			2.7
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		<0.1	-	4.0	4.9	1.5	1.9			1.8
<i>Gelidium robustum</i>		1.0	1.2	1.5	1.9	1.5	1.9			1.3
<i>Nereocystis luetkeana</i>		-	-	2.5	3.8	1.0	2.0			1.2
<i>Prionitis australis</i>		<0.1	-	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0			0.5
<i>Callophyllis</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	0.5	1.0	1.0	2.0			0.5
<i>Macrocystis</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	1.5	3.0	<0.1	<.01			0.5
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		0.5	1.0	-	-	<0.1	<.01			0.2
<i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01			<0.1
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-			<0.1
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01			<0.1
<i>Ahnfeltiopsis linearis</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01			<0.1
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01			<0.1
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-			<0.1
Laminariales		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01			<0.1
<i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01			<0.1
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-			<0.1
<i>Corallina officinalis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-			<0.1
<i>Scinaia confusa</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01			<0.1
<i>Dictyota binghamiae</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-			<0.1
filamentous red algae-complex		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-			<0.1
Invertebrates										
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		1.0	2.0	-	-	-	-			0.3
Substrate										
colonized rock		72.5	11.7	84.0	6.3	83.5	8.1			80.0
colonized cobble		5.0	2.6	14.0	5.9	13.5	8.4			10.8
cobble		16.0	9.5	2.0	1.6	3.0	2.0			7.0
rock		6.5	5.5	-	-	-	-			2.2



Table F2. Subtidal Algae (SLC Method) Survey Means (percent cover), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2 -3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128 25-Mar-05		129 9-Jun-05		130 11-Aug-05		131 29-Nov-05		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Algae										
coralline crust		38.5	4.1	38.5	4.4	36.0	9.9	58.0	4.3	42.8
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		28.0	5.4	31.0	5.8	29.0	11.4	25.5	4.1	28.4
<i>Chrysophyta</i> unid.		10.0	5.9	25.5	7.9	27.0	12.9	1.5	3.0	16.0
<i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex		15.0	7.6	13.0	4.2	2.0	2.8	12.0	5.4	10.5
<i>Acrosorium uncinatum</i>		18.5	7.4	-	-	1.0	1.2	17.5	8.4	9.3
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		2.5	1.9	6.5	3.4	10.0	5.4	7.5	4.4	6.6
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		1.5	3.0	5.5	2.5	9.5	6.0	9.0	5.0	6.4
Non-coralline crust		0.5	1.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.3	8.5	2.5	3.5
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	7.0	1.2	5.5	2.5	<0.1	<.01	3.1
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		-	-	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.9	7.5	8.2	2.5
<i>Macrocytis</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	2.0	1.6	4.0	5.4	1.5
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		-	-	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.8	<0.1	<.01	0.8
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex		-	-	2.5	3.0	-	-	-	-	0.6
filamentous red algae-complex		1.5	3.0	-	-	0.5	1.0	<0.1	-	0.5
<i>Gelidium robustum</i>		0.5	1.0	<0.1	<.01	0.5	1.0	1.0	2.0	0.5
<i>Sargassum muticum</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.5	1.0	<0.1	<.01	1.0	2.0	0.4
<i>Ahnfeltiopsis linearis</i>		<0.1	<.01	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	<0.1	<.01	0.4
<i>Rhodymenia</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	1.0	1.2	0.5	1.0	0.4
<i>Callophyllis</i> spp.		-	-	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	<0.1	<.01	0.4
<i>Mazzaella rosea</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	1.0	2.0	-	-	0.3
<i>Corallina officinalis</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.1
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.5	1.0	<0.1	<.01	0.1
<i>Desmarestia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.1
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	<0.1	<.01	0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Neoptilota densa</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Halicystis ovalis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Nienburgia andersoniana</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Antitham/Platytham.</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrates										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.2	0.3
Substrate										
colonized rock		56.5	8.4	57.5	4.1	76.5	9.2	63.5	6.0	63.5
colonized cobble		24.0	6.3	24.5	1.0	8.5	3.4	26.0	2.8	20.8
sand (shell gravel)		6.5	1.9	15.0	6.2	7.5	8.4	4.0	2.3	8.3
cobble		11.0	9.6	3.0	2.6	6.5	4.4	6.5	3.4	6.8
rock		2.0	2.3	-	-	1.0	1.2	-	-	0.8



Table F3. Subtidal Algae (SLC Method) Survey Means (percent cover), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3 -3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128		129		130		131		Annual Mean
		25-Apr-05	Std. Mean	15-Jun-05	Std. Mean	11-Aug-05	Std. Mean	28-Nov-05	Std. Mean	
Algae										
coralline crust		35.5	7.0	53.0	10.9	32.0	5.2	54.5	11.9	43.8
<i>Chrysophyta</i> unid.		27.5	9.3	24.5	3.4	44.5	6.6	2.5	3.8	24.8
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		19.0	11.9	21.0	8.3	21.0	12.9	6.0	4.9	16.8
<i>Sargassum muticum</i>		9.5	1.9	9.0	5.3	16.5	12.8	9.5	6.0	11.1
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		7.0	5.3	8.5	1.9	14.0	8.6	9.0	5.0	9.6
filamentous red algae-complex		30.5	4.4	4.0	1.6	-	-	<0.1	-	8.6
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		5.5	1.9	8.0	1.6	6.5	3.4	10.0	-	7.5
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	5.0	5.3	11.5	5.5	5.5	3.8	5.5
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	6.0	4.0	14.5	4.4	0.5	1.0	5.3
<i>Acrosorium uncinatum</i>		<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	1.0	2.0	15.0	1.2	4.0
<i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex		2.5	3.0	2.0	2.3	0.5	1.0	5.5	3.0	2.6
Non-coralline crust		1.5	3.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	6.5	6.8	2.3
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	2.0	2.8	0.5	1.0	0.6
<i>Nienburgia andersoniana</i>		-	-	2.5	1.9	-	-	-	-	0.6
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	<.01	2.0	2.8	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.5
<i>Mazzaella rosea</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	2.0	2.8	0.5
<i>Gelidium robustum</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.4
<i>Ahnfeltiopsis linearis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	1.5	3.0	-	-	0.4
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	0.5	1.0	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	0.1
<i>Corallina officinalis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	0.5	1.0	<0.1	<.01	0.1
<i>Rhodymenia</i> spp.		0.5	1.0	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.1
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.1
<i>Callophyllis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.1
<i>Desmarestia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Macrocystis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Dictyota binghamiae</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus harveyanus/spinosus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Antitham/Platytham.</i> spp.-complex		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
Substrate										
colonized rock		63.5	1.0	63.5	9.6	69.5	6.6	71.0	5.3	66.9
colonized cobble		20.5	6.0	21.5	8.2	18.5	9.2	8.0	4.3	17.1
sand (shell gravel)		10.5	7.7	10.0	7.3	11.0	5.8	2.5	3.8	8.5
cobble		2.0	2.8	2.5	3.0	1.0	1.2	9.5	6.6	3.8
rock		3.0	2.6	2.5	3.0	-	-	9.0	2.6	3.6



Table F4. Subtidal Algae (SLC Method) Survey Means (percent cover), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 4 -4m.

Taxon	Survey	128		129		130		131		Annual Mean
	Survey Date	5-Apr-05	Std. Dev.	1-Jun-05	Std. Dev.	28-Jul-05	Std. Dev.	23-Nov-05	Std. Dev.	
Algae										
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		38.5	5.0	43.5	12.2	35.0	12.9	21.5	9.7	34.6
coralline crust		26.5	4.4	35.0	7.8	23.5	10.8	34.0	15.2	29.8
<i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex		17.5	3.4	15.5	3.4	13.0	5.3	9.5	1.9	13.9
<i>Acrosorium uncinatum</i>		33.5	5.7	10.0	7.5	-	-	4.5	4.1	12.0
Chrysophyta unid.		22.5	6.6	15.0	3.5	10.0	4.0	0.5	1.0	12.0
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		2.0	1.6	19.0	3.8	10.5	5.0	2.5	3.8	8.5
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		3.0	3.8	6.5	6.6	9.5	9.0	5.5	8.5	6.1
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		1.5	1.9	10.0	3.7	6.5	5.5	1.5	3.0	4.9
filamentous red algae-complex		13.0	2.6	2.0	1.6	2.5	3.0	1.5	3.0	4.8
<i>Rhodymenia</i> spp.		4.0	2.8	4.0	3.3	2.0	1.6	8.5	7.4	4.6
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		1.5	1.9	5.5	3.8	4.0	3.7	6.0	4.3	4.3
<i>Desmarestia</i> spp.		-	-	3.0	2.6	6.5	5.5	-	-	2.4
Non-coralline crust		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	1.5	1.9	4.5	4.1	1.5
<i>Gelidium robustum</i>		1.0	1.2	<0.1	<.01	2.0	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.0
<i>Ahnfeltiopsis linearis</i>		0.5	1.0	2.0	4.0	1.5	1.9	<0.1	<.01	1.0
<i>Prionitis australis</i>		2.0	1.6	0.5	1.0	-	-	1.0	2.0	0.9
<i>Macrocystis</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.9	0.8
<i>Chondracanthus harveyanus/spinosus</i>		<0.1	<.01	1.5	3.0	-	-	1.5	1.9	0.8
<i>Callophyllis</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	1.0	2.0	<0.1	<.01	0.3
<i>Plocamium cartilagineum</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex		-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Corallina officinalis</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella rosea</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sargassum muticum</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrates										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		0.5	1.0	1.5	1.9	-	-	35.5	22.8	9.4
Substrate										
colonized rock		68.5	6.6	74.0	2.8	79.0	10.5	79.5	7.6	75.3
sand (shell gravel)		14.5	7.7	17.5	4.1	9.5	4.4	5.0	3.8	11.6
colonized cobble		16.5	4.4	7.0	1.2	4.0	5.7	4.5	4.4	8.0
cobble		0.5	1.0	1.5	1.9	4.0	3.3	7.0	5.3	3.3
rock		-	-	-	-	3.5	1.0	4.0	3.3	1.9



Table F5. Subtidal Algae (SLC Method) Survey Means (percent cover), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2 -3m.

Taxon	Survey Date	128		129		130		131		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
Algae										
coralline crust		43.5	6.61	24	4	23.5	3	56.5	5.97	36.9
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		6.5	1.91	18.5	6.61	11.5	6.19	5.5	1.91	10.5
<i>Rhodymenia</i> spp.		2	2.83	6.5	5.26	23	12.7	5	3.46	9.1
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		7.5	2.52	13.5	1.91	11	4.76	4	1.63	9
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		10.5	5.51	12	5.89	7.5	1	5	2.58	8.8
Chrysophyta unid.		0.5	1	5	4.76	24	14.14	-	-	7.4
filamentous red algae-complex		-	-	19.5	3	-	-	0.5	1	5
<i>Ahnfeltiopsis linearis</i>		1	1.15	10	6.93	1.5	1	4.5	7.72	4.3
<i>Macrocystis</i> spp.		1	1.15	3	3.46	5.5	5.26	4.5	4.43	3.5
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	3.42	1.6
<i>Corallina officinalis</i>		1.5	1.91	3.5	2.52	<0.1	<.01	1	1.15	1.5
<i>Acrosorium uncinatum</i>		1	2	4.5	4.43	0.5	1	-	-	1.5
<i>Sargassum muticum</i>		2.5	2.52	<0.1	<.01	0.5	1	<0.1	<.01	0.8
<i>Gelidium robustum</i>		0.5	1	1.5	1.91	0.5	1	<0.1	<.01	0.6
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		0.5	1	<0.1	-	0.5	1	1	1.15	0.5
<i>Chondracanthus harveyanus/spinosus</i>		-	-	0.5	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	0.4
Non-coralline crust		<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	1	2	0.3
<i>Gelidium</i> spp.		<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	1	2	0.3
<i>Polyneura latissima</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	0.3
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		-	-	0.5	1	<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.1
<i>Nienburgia andersoniana</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	1	0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Antitham./Platytham.</i> spp.-complex		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Gymnogongrus chiton</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Substrate										
colonized rock		50	7.83	54.5	10.12	51	34.51	62	1.63	54.4
sand (shell gravel)		17.5	7.55	41	11.94	31.5	5.51	15.5	9.43	26.4
rock		16	5.89	0.5	1	17.5	32.35	11.5	8.39	11.4
cobble		14	7.48	3.5	1.91	-	-	7	3.46	6.1
colonized cobble		2.5	2.52	0.5	1	-	-	3	1.15	1.5



Table F6. Subtidal Algae (SLC Method) Survey Means (percent cover), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3 -4m.

Taxon	Survey	128		129		130		131		Annual Mean
	Survey Date	18-Mar-05	Std. Dev.	31-May-05	Std. Dev.	3-Aug-05	Std. Dev.	17-Nov-05	Std. Dev.	
Algae										
coralline crust		56.0	8.5	47.5	7.2	48.5	6.6	50.5	6.2	50.6
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		13.5	9.6	37.5	7.7	18.5	3.8	31.0	3.5	25.1
<i>Rhodymenia</i> spp.		8.0	11.3	7.5	3.4	10.0	6.7	11.5	7.0	9.3
<i>Macrocytis</i> spp.		1.5	1.9	8.5	3.4	6.0	4.3	4.0	2.8	5.0
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		1.0	1.2	6.0	5.4	2.0	1.6	8.0	4.3	4.3
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		1.5	1.0	1.5	1.9	7.5	7.6	3.5	4.1	3.5
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		1.0	1.2	3.5	4.1	0.5	1.0	3.5	4.1	2.1
<i>Acrosorium uncinatum</i>		<0.1	-	7.0	2.6	-	-	1.0	1.2	2.0
<i>Chrysophyta</i> unid.		-	-	1.0	2.0	6.0	3.7	-	-	1.8
Non-coralline crust		1.5	1.9	<0.1	<.01	2.5	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.4
<i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex		1.0	1.2	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	2.5	3.8	1.1
filamentous red algae-complex		-	-	2.0	4.0	-	-	2.5	1.0	1.1
<i>Ahnfeltiopsis linearis</i>		-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	2.5	3.8	0.6
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.5	1.0	2.0	2.8	0.6
<i>Nienburgia andersoniana</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	2.5	2.5	0.6
<i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i>		<0.1	<.01	1.0	2.0	<0.1	<.01	1.0	1.2	0.5
<i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	1.0	2.0	0.3
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.5	1.0	0.1
<i>Gelidium robustum</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Laminariales		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Antitham/Platytham</i> . spp.-complex		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Desmarestia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Corallina officinalis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Gelidium</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Neoptilota densa</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Callophyllis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Rhodoptilum plumosum</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Dictyota binghamiae</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrates										
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	1.9	0.4
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.3
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.1
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.1
Substrate										
colonized rock		67.0	8.4	82.5	6.6	73.0	9.3	77.0	8.1	74.9
cobble		15.5	13.6	2.5	2.5	10.5	8.5	6.0	3.7	8.6
sand (shell gravel)		5.0	5.3	10.0	7.5	11.0	11.9	8.5	6.8	8.6
rock		11.0	4.2	1.0	1.2	3.5	4.4	3.5	5.7	4.8
colonized cobble		1.5	1.0	4.0	3.3	2.0	2.3	5.0	1.2	3.1



Table F7. Subtidal Algae (SLC Method) Survey Means (percent cover), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, South Control Station SC 1 -3m.

Taxon	Survey Date	128		129		130		131		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
Algae										
coralline crust		48.0	11.8	31.5	12.6	46.0	6.3	31.0	5.8	39.1
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		34.5	14.4	35.0	17.5	29.0	11.6	33.0	11.9	32.9
<i>Rhodymenia</i> spp.		16.5	4.1	26.0	2.3	16.5	6.4	18.0	2.8	19.3
<i>Desmarestia</i> spp.		8.0	5.4	18.0	19.3	12.5	11.6	1.0	2.0	9.9
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		3.0	3.8	5.5	1.9	6.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	4.4
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		3.5	4.7	3.0	2.0	6.0	2.8	5.0	3.5	4.4
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		6.0	1.6	3.5	3.0	2.5	1.9	4.5	3.0	4.1
<i>Gelidium robustum</i>		4.5	5.3	4.0	3.7	1.0	2.0	1.5	3.0	2.8
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		5.5	4.4	<0.1	<.01	2.0	4.0	3.0	3.8	2.6
<i>Nereocystis luetkeana</i>		1.5	3.0	1.5	3.0	2.0	2.8	<.01	<.01	1.3
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		3.5	4.7	-	-	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	0.9
Non-coralline crust		1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	2.0	2.3	<.01	<.01	0.9
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		3.0	3.8	-	-	<.01	<.01	-	-	0.8
filamentous red algae-complex		1.5	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4
<i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i>		1.0	2.0	-	-	0.5	1.0	<.01	<.01	0.4
<i>Corallina officinalis</i>		0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	-	-	<.01	<.01	0.3
<i>Mazzaella lilacina</i>		1.0	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Laminariales		0.5	1.0	<.01	-	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	0.1
<i>Ahnfeltiopsis linearis</i>		<.01	<.01	0.5	1.0	<.01	<.01	-	-	0.1
<i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex		<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01
<i>Plocamium cartilagineum</i>		<.01	<.01	-	-	<.01	<.01	-	-	<.01
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01
<i>Callophyllis</i> spp.		<.01	<.01	-	-	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	-	-	<.01
<i>Delesseria decipiens</i>		<.01	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<.01
<i>Neoptilota densa</i>		<.01	<.01	-	-	-	-	<.01	<.01	<.01
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		<.01	<.01	<.01	<.01	-	-	-	-	<.01
<i>Scinaia confusa</i>		<.01	<.01	-	-	<.01	<.01	-	-	<.01
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		<.01	<.01	-	-	-	-	<.01	<.01	<.01
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		-	-	<.01	<.01	-	-	-	-	<.01
<i>Callophyllis firma</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<.01	<.01	<.01
<i>Prionitis australis</i>		<.01	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<.01
Invertebrates										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		6.5	3.8	2.5	1.9	10.5	3.4	11.5	7.7	7.8
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		1.0	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	-	-	0.3
Substrate										
colonized rock		87.0	5.3	82.5	6.2	84.0	1.6	73.0	6.8	81.6
sand (shell gravel)		7.5	2.5	5.0	2.0	5.5	4.1	14.5	4.7	8.1
colonized cobble		2.5	3.0	1.5	3.0	8.0	1.6	6.0	3.7	4.5
rock		1.0	1.2	9.0	6.2	2.5	3.0	2.5	3.0	3.8
cobble		2.0	-	2.0	-	-	-	4.0	1.6	2.0



Table F8. Subtidal Algae (SLC Method) Survey Means (percent cover), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, South Control Station SC 2 -6m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128		129		130		131		Annual Mean
		13-May-05	Std. Mean	21-Jun-05	Std. Mean	10-Aug-05	Std. Mean	7-Dec-05	Std. Mean	
Algae										
coralline crust		42.5	8.1	50.0	6.3	44.5	6.4	68.5	4.7	51.4
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		36.5	8.2	33.0	3.8	30.0	5.2	20.0	17.7	29.9
<i>Desmarestia</i> spp.		9.5	6.8	21.0	5.8	20.0	11.9	<0.1	<.01	12.6
<i>Rhodymenia</i> spp.		6.0	4.9	7.5	5.0	2.0	2.8	3.0	3.8	4.6
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		4.5	5.3	3.5	4.1	5.5	1.9	4.0	1.6	4.4
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		5.0	5.0	2.5	3.0	5.5	4.4	4.5	1.0	4.4
Non-coralline crust		2.0	1.6	1.0	2.0	6.0	4.3	4.5	7.7	3.4
<i>Nereocystis luetkeana</i>		0.5	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	2.8	1.4
Laminariales		3.5	3.4	1.5	3.0	<0.1	<.01	-	-	1.3
filamentous red algae-complex		2.5	5.0	1.5	3.0	-	-	-	-	1.0
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		1.5	1.9	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.8
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		2.5	3.0	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.6
<i>Dictyota binghamiae</i>		0.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.5
<i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i>		-	-	1.0	1.2	<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.3
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	1.0	2.0	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	0.3
<i>Rhodoptilum plumosum</i>		<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<.01
<i>Ulva/Enteromorpha</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<.01
<i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01
<i>Fryeella gardneri</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<.01
<i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01
<i>Polyneura latissima</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<.01
<i>Callophyllis firma</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<.01
<i>Gelidium robustum</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<.01
<i>Callophyllis</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<.01
<i>Scinaia confusa</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<.01
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<.01
<i>Mazzaella rosea</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<.01
<i>Phycodrys</i> spp.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<.01
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<.01
<i>Plocamium cartilagineum</i>		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<.01
<i>Fauchea laciniata</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<.01
Invertebrates										
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		6.0	4.0	6.0	4.3	4.5	2.5	10.0	1.6	6.6
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		9.5	5.3	7.0	6.8	8.0	7.1	1.5	1.9	6.5
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		6.5	4.7	5.5	3.4	2.5	3.0	1.5	1.9	4.0
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		1.5	1.0	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.6
<i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	2.0	2.3	0.5	1.0	0.6
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.2	0.3
<i>Corynactis californica</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.1
Substrate										
colonized rock		90.5	9.2	80.0	12.1	88.0	8.8	93.0	6.6	87.9
colonized cobble		6.5	5.5	13.0	5.8	9.5	6.0	5.0	5.3	8.5
sand (shell gravel)		2.5	3.0	4.5	4.4	2.5	3.0	1.0	1.2	2.6
cobble		-	-	3.0	2.6	-	-	1.0	1.2	1.0
rock		0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1



Appendix G

Subtidal Invertebrate Results (SFQ Method)

Table G1. Subtidal Invertebrates (SFQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover) Standard Deviations and Annual Mean, Field's Cove Station FC 1 -3m. (Station was not sampled in fourth quarter).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128		129		130		131 (not sampled)		Annual Mean
		6-Apr-05	Std.	16-Jun-05	Std.	8-Aug-05	Std.	Mean	Std.	
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		33.8	67.5	9.3	14.0	16.3	32.5			19.8
<i>Pelecypoda unid. boring</i>		14.3	19.8	7.5	12.5	4.8	5.6			8.8
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		5.0	4.2	2.8	2.5	5.3	6.7			4.3
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		2.8	2.1	6.8	9.1	1.0	1.2			3.5
<i>Sipuncula unid.</i>		3.8	7.5	2.0	3.4	0.5	0.6			2.1
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		2.5	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.5			2.1
<i>Homolopoma/Lirularia</i>		2.0	0.8	0.5	1.0	3.0	2.2			1.8
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		1.3	1.0	1.8	1.7	0.5	0.6			1.2
<i>Serpulidae</i> unid.		1.0	1.4	0.3	0.5	1.8	2.4			1.0
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		1.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.5			0.9
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.5	0.6			0.8
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		1.3	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6			0.8
<i>Ischnochitonidae</i>		1.0	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5			0.5
<i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> (juv.)		0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5			0.5
<i>Fissurella</i> volcano		0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5			0.4
<i>Tonicella</i> lineata		-	-	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.0			0.4
<i>Lottia</i> <i>instabilis</i>		0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5			0.4
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	1.0	2.0	-	-			0.4
<i>Alia</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0			0.3
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6			0.3
<i>Pseudomelatoma</i> torosa		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5			0.3
<i>Cadlina</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	-	-			0.3
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5			0.2
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5			0.2
<i>Lottia</i> ochracea		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5			0.2
<i>Hermissenda crassicornis</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-			0.2
<i>Pista</i> spp.		0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-			0.2
<i>Fusinus luteopictus</i>		0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-			0.2
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-			0.2
<i>Mimulus foliatus</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5			0.2
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-			<0.1
<i>Anthozoa</i> unid.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-			<0.1
<i>Octopus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-			<0.1
<i>Nitidiscala/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5			<0.1
<i>Sabellidae</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-			<0.1
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5			<0.1
<i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-			<0.1
<i>Leucandra heathi</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5			<0.1
<i>Phidiana hiltoni</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-			<0.1
<i>Rostanga pulchra</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-			<0.1
<i>Triopha maculata</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-			<0.1
<i>Majidae</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-			<0.1
<i>Ophiothrix</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5			<0.1
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5			<0.1
<i>Aeolidiella oliviae</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-			<0.1
<i>Mytilus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-			<0.1

(continued)



Table G1 (continued). Subtidal Invertebrates (SFQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 0.25 m² ; percent cover) Standard Deviations and Annual Mean, Field's Cove Station FC 1 -3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128		129		130		Std. Dev.	Annual Mean
		6-Apr-05	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean		
Invertebrate Cover									
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		1.1	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.5	2.3		1.2
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		1.1	0.6	1.1	0.3	0.7	0.5		1.0
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.9		0.7
<i>Eurystomella bilabiata</i>		0.5	0.9	0.3	0.7	1.0	1.4		0.6
<i>Salmacina tribbranchiata</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.1		<0.1
Spiorbidae		<0.1	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-		<0.1



Table G2. Subtidal Invertebrates (SFQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover)
Standard Deviations and Annual Mean, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2 -3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128		129		130		131		Annual Mean	
		5-Apr-05		1-Jun-05		28-Jul-05		23-Nov-05			
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.		
Invertebrate Counts											
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		66.3	56.2	88.8	59.2	110.0	91.9	94.5	59.0	89.9	
<i>Ophiactis simplex</i>		19.5	27.9	2.8	2.5	8.8	14.4	10.8	2.2	10.4	
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		8.5	9.0	6.3	9.8	6.5	9.7	6.8	8.3	7.0	
<i>Pelecyopoda unid. boring</i>		7.5	8.8	5.3	7.9	3.8	6.2	3.8	3.8	5.1	
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		1.0	1.4	2.3	3.9	4.8	6.3	0.5	1.0	2.1	
<i>Ophiothrix</i> spp.		1.8	1.7	4.0	4.8	2.0	2.2	0.3	0.5	2.0	
Serpulidae unid.		1.5	1.3	2.5	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.5	1.3	1.9	
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		1.5	3.0	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.5	1.0	2.0	1.0	
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.8	1.3	0.8	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	1.5	3.0	-	-	1.0	2.0	0.7	
Chaetopteridae		-	-	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.9	-	-	0.7	
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		0.8	1.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.6	
<i>Dendropoma</i> spp.		0.5	1.0	1.8	3.5	-	-	-	-	0.6	
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	
Ischnochitonidae		0.3	0.5	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.5	-	-	0.4	
Sipuncula unid.		1.3	1.9	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.5	1.0	-	-	0.8	0.5	-	-	0.3	
<i>Lottia ochracea</i>		-	-	-	-	1.0	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	
<i>Leucandra heathi</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.8	1.5	-	-	0.3	
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2	
<i>Pododesmus cepio</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.1	
Sabellidae		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	
<i>Mitra idae</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1	
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.1	
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	
<i>Lophopanopeus</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Tricolia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Ophioplocus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Lebbeus lagunae</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	
<i>Crepidatella lingulata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	
Invertebrate Cover											
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		0.4	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.3	
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		0.3	0.4	<0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	<0.1	-	<0.1	
<i>Salmicina tribanchiata</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	-	-	<0.1	
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<.01	-	<0.1	
Hydroida		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	



**Table G3. Subtidal Invertebrates (SFQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover)
Standard Deviations and Annual Mean, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3 -3m.**

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128 25-Apr-05		129 15-Jun-05		130 4-Aug-05		131 28-Nov-05		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Ophiactis simplex</i>		39.3	57.1	27.5	10.4	30.0	14.7	7.5	2.7	26.1
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		2.8	3.4	20.0	13.5	9.5	5.2	5.3	2.8	9.4
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		6.3	1.7	13.3	7.3	6.8	4.1	7.3	3.3	8.4
<i>Pelecypoda unid. boring</i>		5.0	4.2	13.0	15.8	4.0	2.6	3.3	2.8	6.3
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		5.0	1.4	4.5	4.4	5.3	3.8	3.8	2.5	4.6
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		0.3	0.5	0.8	0.5	2.3	0.5	4.0	1.8	1.8
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		1.0	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.5	0.6	1.5	1.3	1.3
<i>Lottia ochracea</i>		1.5	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.3	1.5	0.3	0.5	1.3
<i>Dendropoma</i> spp.		-	-	2.3	2.9	2.8	3.2	-	-	1.3
<i>Chaetopteridae</i>		3.3	2.8	-	-	1.8	1.0	-	-	1.3
<i>Serpulidae</i> unid.		0.8	1.0	1.5	2.4	1.5	1.7	0.5	0.6	1.1
<i>Ophiothrix</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	1.0	0.8	2.8	1.3	-	-	1.0
<i>Sipuncula</i> unid.		0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.3	1.0	0.6
<i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp.		1.5	2.4	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.4
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.8	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.4
<i>Ischnochitonidae</i>		-	-	-	-	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Tricolia</i> spp.		-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Pista</i> spp.		0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Leucilla nuttingi</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.1
<i>Bittium</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> (juv.)		0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Grapsidae</i> (juv.)		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Diodora</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pododesmus cepio</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Hermisenda crassicornis</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Polychaeta</i> unid.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pycnogonida</i> unid.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mitra idae</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cucumaria</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mimulus foliatus</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Crangon</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Lepidozona</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Cirratulidae/Terebellidae</i> unid.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	<.01	0.2	0.3	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		<0.1	0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Hydroids		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1



Table G4. Subtidal Invertebrates (SFQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover)
Standard Deviations and Annual Mean, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 4 -4m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128 5-Apr-05		129 1-Jun-05		130 28-Jul-05		131 23-Nov-05		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		66.3	56.2	88.8	59.2	110.0	91.9	94.5	59.0	89.9
<i>Ophiactis simplex</i>		19.5	27.9	2.8	2.5	8.8	14.4	10.8	2.2	10.4
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		8.5	9.0	6.3	9.8	6.5	9.7	6.8	8.3	7.0
<i>Pelecypoda unid. boring</i>		7.5	8.8	5.3	7.9	3.8	6.2	3.8	3.8	5.1
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		1.0	1.4	2.3	3.9	4.8	6.3	0.5	1.0	2.1
<i>Ophiothrix</i> spp.		1.8	1.7	4.0	4.8	2.0	2.2	0.3	0.5	2.0
<i>Serpulidae</i> unid.		1.5	1.3	2.5	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.5	1.3	1.9
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		1.5	3.0	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.5	1.0	2.0	1.0
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.8	1.3	0.8
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	1.5	3.0	-	-	1.0	2.0	0.7
<i>Chaetopteridae</i>		-	-	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.9	-	-	0.7
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		0.8	1.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.6
<i>Dendropoma</i> spp.		0.5	1.0	1.8	3.5	-	-	-	-	0.6
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Ischnochitonidae</i>		0.3	0.5	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.5	-	-	0.4
<i>Sipuncula</i> unid.		1.3	1.9	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.5	1.0	-	-	0.8	0.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Lottia ochracea</i>		-	-	-	-	1.0	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Leucandra heathi</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.8	1.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Pododesmus cepio</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.1
<i>Sabellidae</i>		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Mitra idae</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.1
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mytilus californianus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Lophopanopeus</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Tricolia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ophioplocus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lebbeus lagunae</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Crepidatella lingulata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		0.4	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.3
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		0.3	0.4	<0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribranchiata</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	-	-	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Hydroids		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1



Table G5. Subtidal Invertebrates (SFQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover)
Standard Deviations and Annual Mean, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2 -3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128		129		130		131		Annual Mean	
		17-Mar-05		27-May-05		2-Aug-05		1-Nov-05			
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.		
Invertebrate Counts											
Pelecypoda unid. boring		3.8	1.7	8.0	1.4	11.0	7.0	19.0	8.3	10.4	
Sipuncula unid.		1.5	1.7	6.0	3.4	8.0	7.6	10.3	5.1	6.4	
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		7.5	6.0	4.5	4.2	1.8	2.4	12.0	5.9	6.4	
<i>Pista</i> spp.		10.5	4.4	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.6	6.0	7.4	5.6	
Chaetopteridae		-	-	4.8	8.2	7.3	7.6	1.0	1.2	3.3	
<i>Ophiactis simplex</i>		4.3	3.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	3.0	6.0	2.0	
Serpulidae unid.		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	3.3	1.3	2.0	2.2	1.6	
<i>Ophiothrix</i> spp.		0.8	1.0	1.5	3.0	2.3	2.2	-	-	1.1	
<i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	2.3	4.5	2.3	3.9	1.1	
Ophiuroidea unid.		1.0	0.8	1.5	0.6	-	-	1.3	1.0	0.9	
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.8	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.6	
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.4	
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.4	
<i>Mitra idae</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.3	
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.0	0.3	
Sabellidae		-	-	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.2	
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae unid.		-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2	
<i>Balanophyllia elegans</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1	
<i>Bitium</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.1	
<i>Cucumaria</i> spp.		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1	
<i>Lophopanopeus</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1	
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
Nemertea unid.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	
<i>Diodora</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
Acmaeidae unid.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Pycnopodia helianthoides</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	
tunicate, solitary unid.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	
<i>Parastichopus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	
<i>Halcampa decenttentaculata</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Diadumene sandiegensis</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Phidiana hiltoni</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	
Majidae		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	
<i>Paracyathus stearnsii</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
Doridacea unid.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Hopkinsia rosacea</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1	

(continued)



Table G5. (continued) Subtidal Invertebrates (SFQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover) Standard Deviations and Annual Mean, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2 -3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128		129		130		131		Annual Mean
		17-Mar-05	Std. Mean	27-May-05	Std. Mean	2-Aug-05	Std. Mean	1-Nov-05	Std. Mean	
Invertebrate Cover										
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		0.4	0.2	<0.1	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		<0.1	<.01	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	<0.1
Spirorbidae		-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
<i>Eurystomella bilabiata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1



**Table G6. Subtidal Invertebrates (SFQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover)
Standard Deviations and Annual Mean, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3 -4m.**

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128		129		130		131		Annual Mean
		18-Mar-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	31-May-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	3-Aug-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	17-Nov-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Pelecypoda unid. boring</i>		21.5	25.7	21.3	19.0	40.5	22.7	27.5	27.3	27.7
<i>Balanophyllia elegans</i>		17.5	11.0	11.0	9.5	13.8	11.4	20.5	17.4	15.7
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		2.8	4.9	2.5	2.9	3.8	4.8	43.0	78.1	13.0
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		4.8	2.9	3.8	3.4	2.3	2.6	1.3	1.5	3.0
<i>Ophiactis simplex</i>		6.3	4.5	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.9	2.7
<i>Chaetopteridae</i>		1.0	0.8	2.0	1.6	4.8	1.3	-	-	1.9
<i>Serpulidae unid.</i>		0.5	0.6	1.3	1.0	2.3	2.1	3.0	2.5	1.8
<i>Dendropoma</i> spp.		1.5	3.0	1.8	2.4	-	-	3.3	4.0	1.6
<i>Sabellidae</i>		0.3	0.5	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.3	2.3	2.1	1.4
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		1.5	1.3	2.5	1.9	-	-	0.5	0.6	1.1
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>		2.3	3.3	1.0	1.2	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1
<i>Pista</i> spp.		1.0	0.8	-	-	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.7	0.9
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.5	2.4	0.8	1.0	0.8
<i>Paracyathus stearnsii</i>		0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	1.3	1.9	0.8	1.5	0.8
<i>Mitra idae</i>		1.3	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.7
<i>Sipuncula unid.</i>		0.8	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.5
<i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i>		-	-	-	-	1.8	1.7	-	-	0.4
<i>Tethya aurantia</i>		0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Anthozoa unid.</i>		-	-	-	-	1.3	1.3	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Hermissenda crassicornis</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	-	-	0.4
<i>Ophiothrix</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	1.5	2.4	-	-	0.4
<i>Cirratulidae/Terebellidae unid.</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Ophiuroidea unid.</i>		-	-	1.0	1.2	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		0.5	1.0	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		0.5	0.6	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Alia</i> spp.		0.8	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Ophioplacus</i> spp.		0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Nemertea unid.</i>		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Pododesmus cepio</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Cucumaria</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Mimulus foliatus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Pelecypoda unid.</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Nitidiscala/Opalia</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Balanus</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
tunicate, solitary unid.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Phidiana hiltoni</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ischnochitonidae</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cadlina</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1

(continued)



Table G6. (continued) Subtidal Invertebrates (SFQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 0.25 m² ; percent cover) Standard Deviations and Annual Mean, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3 -4m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128		129		130		131		Annual Mean
		18-Mar-05	Std.	31-May-05	Std.	3-Aug-05	Std.	17-Nov-05	Std.	
Invertebrate Cover										
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		0.7	0.1	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.6	3.0	1.7	1.4
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.4
<i>Hymenamphista cyanocrypta</i>		0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	<0.1	<.01	0.1
<i>Eurystomella bilabiata</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.1	-	-	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	-	<0.1
Hydroida		<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Bryozoa, unid. (erect)		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1
Bryozoa, unid. (foliose)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribranchiata</i>		-	-	<0.1	<.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1



**Table G7. Subtidal Invertebrates (SFQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover)
Standard Deviations and Annual Mean, South Control Station SC 1 -3m.**

Taxon	Survey Date	128		129		130		131		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		21.8	17.1	6.3	4.8	52.5	52.4	30.0	21.6	27.6
<i>Dendropoma</i> spp.		6.3	7.2	11.0	10.7	29.8	32.2	18.0	20.1	16.3
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		6.3	6.8	0.5	1.0	10.0	12.3	5.5	6.9	5.6
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		8.8	6.5	4.3	5.3	1.8	2.9	0.8	1.5	3.9
<i>Homolopoma/Lirularia</i>		2.3	1.3	2.5	0.6	5.5	5.6	3.8	1.7	3.5
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		5.3	2.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	2.3	2.1	2.4
<i>Balanophyllia elegans</i>		1.3	1.3	2.0	1.8	1.3	2.5	1.0	1.4	1.4
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		1.3	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.3	0.5	1.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		1.3	1.3	-	-	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.3	0.9
Serpulidae unid.		0.3	0.5	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.8
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		0.5	1.0	1.5	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8
<i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> (juv.)		1.0	1.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		-	-	1.3	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.5	0.5	0.6	0.4
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3
Ischnochitonidae		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Urticina</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Pista</i> spp.		0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3
tunicate, solitary unid.		0.8	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Halocampa decententaculata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.3
<i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i>		-	-	1.0	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		-	-	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.2
<i>Cryptolithodes sitchensis</i>		-	-	-	-	0.8	0.5	-	-	0.2
Brachyuran unid.		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.2
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.1
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Lottia ochracea</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Pycnopodia helianthoides</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Mitra idae</i>		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Fusinus luteopictus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.1
<i>Triopha maculata</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
Pelecypoda unid. boring		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1
Majidae		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Sipuncula unid.		-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.1
<i>Lophopanopeus</i> spp.		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.1
Chaetopteridae		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Diodora</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Tegula montereyi</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Sabellidae		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Cancer antennarius</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1

(continued)



Table G7 (continued). Subtidal Invertebrates (SFQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 0.25 m² ; percent cover) Standard Deviations and Annual Mean, South Control Station SC 1 -3m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128 12-May-05		129 24-Jun-05		130 9-Aug-05		131 9-Dec-05		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Counts (continued)										
<i>Cancer productus</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Idotea</i> spp.	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Diadumena sandiegensis</i>	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mimulus foliatus</i>	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cancer</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Flabellina trilineata</i>	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Tricolia</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ophiothrix</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	<0.1
Invertebrate Cover										
Porifera unid. (encrusting)	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.7	1.0	
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.2	1.0	0.7	0.7	
<i>Eurystomella bilabiata</i>	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	
tunicates, colonial/social unid.	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	<0.1	0.1	0.2	
<i>Salmacina tribranchiata</i>	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	
Spirorbidae	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	



Table G8. Subtidal Invertebrates (SFQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover)
Standard Deviations and Annual Mean, South Control Station SC 2 -6m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128		129		130		131		Annual Mean
		13-May-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	21-Jun-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	10-Aug-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	7-Dec-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Counts										
<i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	324.8	456.9	25.0	50.0	87.4
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		69.8	133.6	58.5	114.4	55.8	109.5	67.5	135.0	62.9
<i>Balanophyllia elegans</i>		63.5	48.8	63.3	47.4	51.8	43.0	63.0	48.1	60.4
<i>Corynactis californica</i>		35.8	49.7	44.5	50.7	55.8	50.8	42.8	43.5	44.7
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		30.0	27.4	22.5	22.6	62.5	49.4	35.0	50.2	37.5
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		5.5	5.8	6.5	9.8	7.5	11.0	5.3	7.9	6.2
<i>Serpulidae</i> unid.		4.0	2.7	4.3	2.8	4.8	4.4	0.8	1.0	3.4
<i>Dendropoma</i> spp.		1.5	3.0	3.0	2.9	5.0	7.1	2.8	3.2	3.1
<i>Homolopoma/Lirularia</i>		1.8	2.1	2.0	3.4	4.3	3.3	1.5	2.4	2.4
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>		2.0	2.5	1.8	1.5	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.4
<i>Pelecypoda</i> unid. boring		1.3	1.0	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.4
<i>Sabellidae</i>		1.3	1.9	-	-	1.5	1.3	2.5	2.7	1.3
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		1.3	1.0	1.8	1.0	1.5	1.3	0.5	0.6	1.3
<i>Cucumaria</i> spp.		2.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.3	-	-	1.3
<i>Tegula brunnea</i>		0.5	1.0	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.9	0.8	1.0	1.2
<i>Ocenebra</i> spp.		2.5	1.7	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	1.2
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		0.3	0.5	1.0	0.8	2.3	2.2	0.8	0.5	1.1
<i>Lottia ochracea</i>		3.0	2.6	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	-	-	1.0
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.5	1.0	0.9
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		1.0	2.0	1.5	2.4	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.9
<i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> (juv.)		0.8	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.6
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5
tunicate, solitary unid.		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	0.4
<i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i>		0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.4
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.4
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	1.3	1.5	-	-	0.4
<i>Fusinus luteopictus</i>		-	-	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4
<i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.2	-	-	0.4
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Sipuncula</i> unid.		-	-	0.8	1.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i>		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Paracyathus stearnsii</i>		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Nemertea</i> unid.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Diodora</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Tegula pulligo</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Polychaeta</i> unid.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pista</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Tethya aurantia</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mitra idae</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pisaster giganteus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Flabellina trilineata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Tricolia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chaetopteridae</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1

(continued)



Table G8 (continued). Subtidal Invertebrates (SFQ Method) Survey Means (abundance per 0.25 m²; percent cover) Standard Deviations and Annual Mean, South Control Station SC 2 -6m.

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128		129		130		131		Annual Mean
		13-May-05	Std. Dev.	21-Jun-05	Std. Dev.	10-Aug-05	Std. Dev.	7-Dec-05	Std. Dev.	
Invertebrate Cover										
<i>Hymenamphiastra cyanocrypta</i>		3.4	4.3	1.7	2.1	1.9	2.6	2.5	3.0	2.4
Bryozoa, unid. (encrusting)		0.9	0.5	2.3	1.0	1.4	0.7	4.1	3.0	2.1
Bryozoa, unid. (erect)		1.0	0.8	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.7	1.7	1.0	1.0
Porifera unid. (encrusting)		1.0	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7
tunicates, colonial/social unid.		0.6	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	<0.1	0.1	0.3
<i>Aglaophenia</i> spp.		0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	<0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.2
<i>Salmacina tribbranchiata</i>		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	<0.1	0.1	<0.1
Bryozoa, unid. (foliose)		<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	0.1	<0.1
Hydroida		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.1	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<.01	-	-	<0.1	<.01	<0.1	<.01	<0.1



Appendix H

Subtidal Fishes (SFO Method)

Table H1. Subtidal Fishes Survey Means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, Field's Cove Stations (FC FO-1, FC FO-2, FC FO-3).

Taxon	Survey Date	126		127		128		129		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
Midwater										
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i>		1.7	1.5	1.9	2.9	6.8	16.5	10.9	5.3	5.3
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.)		6.1	9.4	8.3	12.9	1.0	2.5	0.2	0.4	3.9
larval/post-larval fish, unid.		2.7	4.3	8.3	20.4	-	-	-	-	2.8
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i> (juv.)		-	-	5.0	12.3	-	-	-	-	1.3
<i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i> (yoy)		-	-	-	-	1.2	2.0	-	-	0.3
<i>Sebastodes mystinus</i>		0.3	0.8	0.5	0.6	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.2
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>		0.2	0.3	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Triakis semifasciata</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i>		-	-	0.2	0.3	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes serranoides</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
Benthic										
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i>		3.7	6.2	0.8	1.6	0.2	0.4	16.8	19.2	5.4
<i>Oxylebius pictus</i>		1.4	1.3	0.6	0.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.3
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.)		4.9	11.3	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	1.3
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i>		0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.8
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i>		0.8	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.1	0.5	0.6
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i>		0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.6
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i> (juv.)		-	-	1.0	2.5	1.3	3.1	-	-	0.6
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>		0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5
<i>Sebastodes rastrelliger</i>		0.7	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>		0.8	0.6	<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Hypsurus caryi</i>		-	-	-	-	1.3	2.4	-	-	0.3
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> (juv.)		0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i>		0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	-	-	0.2
<i>Gibbonsia</i> spp.		0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i> (juv.)		0.4	0.5	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	<0.1	0.2	0.2
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> (juv.)		-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Artedius</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.1
<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>		0.2	0.3	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>		0.2	0.3	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.1
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> (juv.)		<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.3	0.6	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.3	0.4	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i> (yoy)		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	<0.1
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes serranoides</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Orthonopias triacus</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes mystinus</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Triakis semifasciata</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i> (juv.)		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Myliobatis californica</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes miniatus</i> (yoy)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i> (yoy)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1



Table H2. Subtidal Fishes Survey Means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, North Diablo Cove Stations (NDC FO-1, NDC FO-2, NDC FO-3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	126 5-May-05		127 1-Jul-05		128 24-Aug-05		129 18-Nov-05		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Midwater										
<i>Engraulis mordax</i>	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	12.3	-	-	1.3
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i>	1.5	1.8	0.9	0.7	1.2	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.9
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.)	2.7	2.5	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	0.7
<i>Girella nigricans</i>	0.9	2.3	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i>	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.3
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i>	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	-	-	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.2
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>	0.4	1.0	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
<i>Triakis semifasciata</i>	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
<i>Myliobatis californica</i>	-	-	0.4	0.7	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Sebastodes serranoides</i>	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Paralabrax clathratus</i>	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.3	<0.1
<i>Atherinopsis californiensis</i>	0.3	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i> (juv.)	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Semicossyphus pulcher</i>	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Benthic										
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.)	21.7	14.8	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	5.5
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i>	4.6	3.4	1.7	2.2	6.5	5.3	5.6	4.9	4.6	-
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i>	3.1	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.7	1.8	4.0	2.3	3.0	-
<i>Rhinogobiops nicholsi</i>	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.7	2.2	3.0	1.2	0.5	1.3	-
<i>Girella nigricans</i>	1.0	2.2	1.1	2.7	1.0	2.2	0.3	0.4	0.8	-
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.0	<0.1	0.2	1.0	0.6	0.7	-
<i>Oxylebius pictus</i>	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	-
<i>Gibbonsia</i> spp.	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> (juv.)	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1	0.2	1.4	3.0	0.4	-
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> (juv.)	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i>	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.4
<i>Myliobatis californica</i>	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i>	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.4	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i> /S. <i>carnatus</i> (yo)	-	-	-	-	0.9	2.0	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i>	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.2
<i>Sebastodes rastrelliger</i>	-	-	0.4	0.8	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i>	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.1
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> (juv.)	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.4	0.4	<0.1
<i>Semicossyphus pulcher</i> (juv.)	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.4	<0.1	0.2	0.2	<0.1
<i>Semicossyphus pulcher</i>	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.4	<0.1
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i>	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.2	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i> (juv.)	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Atherinopsis californiensis</i>	0.3	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Artedius</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.2	<0.1
<i>Triakis semifasciata</i>	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.2	<0.1
<i>Paralabrax clathratus</i>	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes serranoides</i>	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Orthopristis triacis</i>	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.2	<0.1
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i> (juv.)	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Urolophus halleri</i>	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i> (yo)	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.2	<0.1
<i>Rhinogobiops nicholsi</i> (juv.)	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1



Table H3. Subtidal Fishes Survey Means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, South Diablo Cove Stations (SDC FO-1, SDC FO-2, SDC FO-3).

Taxon	Survey Date	126 9-May-05		127 4-Jul-05		128 23-Aug-05		129 17-Nov-05		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
Midwater										
<i>Atherinopsis californiensis</i>		18.3	44.9	-	-	-	-	10.0	24.5	7.1
<i>Atherinopsidae</i> unid.		6.3	14.1	1.7	4.1	15.8	30.1	-	-	5.9
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i>		0.3	0.6	<0.1	0.2	1.9	1.9	6.6	9.7	2.2
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>		5.8	14.3	1.8	1.8	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	2.2
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i>		-	-	2.0	3.6	1.2	1.9	0.4	0.5	0.9
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	1.1	2.7	-	-	0.3
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i>		0.5	1.2	0.3	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Triakis semifasciata</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.8	0.1
<i>Myliobatis californica</i>		0.3	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Paralabrax clathratus</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i> (yo)		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Girella nigricans</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Atractoscion nobilis</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Benthic										
larval/post-larval fish, unid.		84.2	206.2	-	-	-	-	1.3	3.1	21.4
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i>		1.0	2.0	-	-	1.4	2.8	19.5	17.4	5.5
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i> (juv.)		0.2	0.4	2.4	5.9	5.8	6.0	0.7	1.6	2.3
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>		2.8	6.2	1.3	2.6	1.5	0.9	1.6	0.7	1.8
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i>		0.3	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.1	0.9
<i>Oxylebius pictus</i>		0.5	0.6	-	-	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i>		-	-	1.2	1.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.5
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	1.8	4.3	0.5
<i>Rhinogobiops nicholsi</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.7	0.4
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.3
<i>Citharichthys</i> spp.		0.6	0.8	0.6	0.9	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.3
<i>Citharichthys stigmaeus</i>		-	-	0.8	1.4	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.6	0.2
<i>Gibbonsia</i> spp.		0.2	0.3	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2
<i>Myliobatis californica</i>		0.5	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.2
<i>Sebastodes rastrelliger</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.1
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>		0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	0.4	1.0	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Artedius</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1
<i>Triakis semifasciata</i>		0.2	0.3	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i> (yo)		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.6	<0.1
<i>Orthopias triacis</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Girella nigricans</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i> (yo)		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.6	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pleuronichthys coenosus</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i> (juv.)		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Paralabrax clathratus</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1

(continued)



Table H3 (continued). Subtidal Fishes Survey Means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, South Diablo Cove Stations (SDC FO-1, SDC FO-2, SDC FO-3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	126		127		128		129		Annual Mean
		9-May-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	4-Jul-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	23-Aug-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	17-Nov-05 Mean	Std. Dev.	
Benthic (continued)										
<i>Urolophus halleri</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Semicossyphus pulcher</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Rhinogobiops nicholsi</i> (juv.)		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1



Table H4. Subtidal Fishes Survey Means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), Standard Deviations and Annual Means, South Control Stations (SC FO-1, SC FO-2, SC FO-3).

Taxon	Survey Date	126		127		128		129		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
Midwater										
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i>		17.6	20.9	6.5	15.2	24.8	48.2	3.2	3.8	13.0
larval/post-larval fish, unid.		25.0	61.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.3
<i>Atherinopsidae</i> unid.		-	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	4.6	0.7
<i>Sebastes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i> (yoy)		-	-	1.2	1.6	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.3
<i>Sebastes mystinus</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.3
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.)		-	-	1.0	2.5	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i>		0.4	0.6	0.2	0.4	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.2
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.2
<i>Sebastes atrovirens</i> (yoy)		-	-	-	-	0.7	1.1	-	-	0.2
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.6	0.7	-	-	0.1
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.1
<i>Sebastes serranoides</i>		0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.1
<i>Sebastes atrovirens</i>		-	-	0.3	0.3	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.1
<i>Sebastes mystinus</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.6	-	-	<0.1
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> (juv.)		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Rimicola</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
Benthic										
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.)		7.9	19.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i>		-	-	2.9	5.8	-	-	3.3	2.7	1.6
<i>Oxylebius pictus</i>		1.3	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.4	0.7	1.9	1.2	1.5
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i>		0.3	0.4	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.0	3.3	1.1	1.4
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i>		0.7	0.4	1.0	0.6	1.3	1.0	2.1	0.9	1.3
<i>Sebastes chrysomelas</i>		1.6	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.1
<i>Sebastes atrovirens</i>		1.6	1.7	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.6
<i>Orthonopias triacus</i>		0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5
<i>Hypsurus caryi</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	1.9	4.5	<0.1	0.2	0.5
<i>Artedius</i> spp.		0.7	0.5	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Sebastes rastrelliger</i>		0.9	0.7	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>		0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>		0.5	0.5	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i> (juv.)		0.3	0.8	-	-	0.5	1.2	0.3	0.6	0.3
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>		0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	<0.1	0.2	0.3
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>		0.3	0.4	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> (juv.)		-	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.2
<i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i>		0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.2
<i>Gibbonsia</i> spp.		0.2	0.3	-	-	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.1
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i>		0.3	0.4	-	-	0.3	0.4	-	-	0.1
<i>Sebastes mystinus</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Sebastes mystinus</i> (juv.)		0.2	0.4	-	-	0.3	0.4	-	-	0.1
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> (juv.)		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	<0.1
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastes chrysomelas</i> (juv.)		-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i> (yoy)		-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Atherinopsidae</i> unid.		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastes serranoides</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Sebastes melanops</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cephaloscyllium ventriosum</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Apodichthys flavidus</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Triakis semifasciata</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Semicossyphus pulcher</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1

